REPORT Building Standards

Investigating the ability of 12 building standards to deliver resilient, healthy, and efficient buildings.

> Emu are experts in the international Passive House standard, the world's most rigorous standardized guideline for envelope efficiency.

This report investigates: 2018 IECC, 2021 IECC, 2024 IECC, California Title 24, EnergyStar v3.2, DOE Zero Energy Ready Home, Pretty Good House, 2015 Phius+, 2018 Phius+ Core, 2021 Phius+ Core, 2021 Phius+ Core Prescriptive, PHI Low Energy Building, and PHI Passive House.

The intent is to allow building owners, project teams, and policy makers to compare building standards as apples to apples, and make informed decisions.

> Written by Enrico Bonilauri, Co-Founder of Emu Passive. Researched and funded independently. Monday, November 27, 2023



Page 2 of 172

Table of Contents

Acknowledgements	5
Why This Matters	6
Summary	7
Introduction	11
"Voluntary Prisoners Of Architecture"	11
About Emu Passive	14
About This Paper	15
About The Author	15
Building Science Background	16
Glossary	16
Abbreviations And Acronyms	21
Comparison Method	22
Comparison Goals	22
Reference Projects	23
Applicability	26
Analysis Tool	27
Modeling Assumptions Comparison Metrics	30 32
Proposed Scoring	34
Building Standards	35
Metrics: Absolute, Statistical, and Arbitrary	35
Building Standards Included	39

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



November 27, 2023 Page 3 of 172

Applicability Of Building Standards	43
Adoption Timeframe And Home Rule	43
Co-Certification Requirements	44
Prescriptive Requirements	44
Performance-based Requirements	44
Metrics: Building Quality	46
Thermal Comfort	47
Passive House Comfort Criterion	47
Air Tightness	52
Scoring: Thermal Comfort	53
Indoor Air Quality	54
Fresh Air Supply	56
Fresh Air Filtration	59
Air Tightness	64
Avoidance Of Mold and Surface Condensation	65
Other IAQ Goals	67
Scoring: Indoor Air Quality	69
Durability	71
Air Leakage Reduction	72
Avoidance Of Interstitial Condensation (interstitial dewpoint)	77
Avoidance Of Surface Mold / Condensation (surface dewpoint)	77
Resilience	78
Inclusive R-value (IR-value)	81
Scoring: Durability + Resilience	86
Metrics: Building Performance	88
Additional Findings	88
Breakdown of Heat Losses	88
Priorities: Heating vs Cooling	94
Evolution Of Energy Code (i.e. 2024 IECC vs 2021 IECC)	97
Operational Energy Efficiency	99
Site Energy For Heating + Cooling	99

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 4 of 172

Energy Use Intensity (EUI)	108
Future Proofing For EV Adoption	111
Verifiable Results	116
Resource Efficiency	117
Scoring: Operational Energy	118
Embodied Carbon + Resource Efficiency	120
Embodied Carbon	120
Resource Efficiency	121
Scoring: Embodied Carbon + Resource Efficiency	126
Conclusions	128
Thermal Comfort	128
Indoor Air Quality	129
Durability + Resilience	129
Operational Energy Efficiency	130
Embodied Carbon and Resource Efficiency	130
Overall Conclusions	131
References	136
Appendix A - Detailed Data Tables	141
Appendix B - California Results	172

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Our gratitude goes to the entire Emu team, as well as to friends and colleagues who have helped us develop the research by providing data or simply by answering questions along the way with their expertise.

In alphabetical order: Allison Bailes III, PhD (Energy Vanguard), Brad Smith (City of Fort Collins, CO), Bronwyn Barry (Passive House Network), Cody Farmer (Mainstream Corporation), David Edwards (Earth Bound Homes), Gabrielle O'Grady (475), Graham Wright (Phius), Jürgen Schnieders, (PHI), Katy Hollbacher (Beyond Efficiency), Ken Levenson (Passive House Network), Kyle Meyer (Black Timber Builders), Kristof Irwin (Positive Energy), Lloyd Minick (Fortunate Foundations), Mark Attard (Old Town Builders), Mike Missimer (MGI Mechanical Services), Peter Stuart (Sterling Builders), Robby Schwarz (BuildTank), Scott and Madonna Stewart (LAB Design), Shawn Lemons (Mitsubishi), Steve Mann (Green Mann), Steven Forrester (DMA Engineering), Szabi Fekete (Zehnder), Tad Everhart (CertiPHiers)

Watch This On YouTube

A walk-through of this paper is covered in a series of topic-specific videos on Emu Passive's <u>YouTube Channel.</u>

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023

Page 6 of 172

WHY THIS MATTERS

The American economy has started its journey on the path of electrification. This is true for the auto industry, with electric vehicles on the rise. This is also true for the construction industry. PV panels are now commonly installed in million of buildings, and heat pumps and electric batteries are the next step in the process.

Electrification is great in many ways. It streamlines the adoption of renewables, and the Biden administration has set the goal to cover 80% of demand with renewables by 2030 [3]. By the same date, the goal is for one in every three cars sold to be electric, and for residential heat pump sales to quadruple.

Electrification also poses some serious challenges. With multiple industries converging to one energy vector, it's only natural to expect the price of electricity to increase. As we put all our eggs in the basket of electricity, we expose our economy to a greater risk of failure. Furthermore, we are a whole generation away (at least) from covering 100% of the energy demand with renewables [96].

In building better buildings, electrification helps mitigating the environmental impact our buildings, but it won't necessarily make buildings better for people.

Why did we (Mankind) invent buildings in the first place?

A building's job it to protect people, to provide comfortable, healthy shelters. If buildings fail at that, it won't matter if they are all-electric, Net Zero, or have low embodied carbon. No PV panel has ever solved a mold problem, ever. Furthermore, if buildings are energy inefficient, they depend on energy supply to maintain livable conditions. With a more loaded energy grid, this expose people to the risk of more likely and dramatic shelter failures and unlivable conditions.

This Report covers how current building codes fail at delivering resilient and healthy buildings. It also covers how Passive building standards today provide a verified alternative path to delivering dependable and efficient shelters.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



SUMMARY

This research investigates the ability of twelve building standards to deliver resilient, healthy, and efficient buildings.

In order to have statistical relevance, 50 projects were selected from Emu's consulting practice as the basis for the research. To ensure consistency in the project pool, the projects selected were single family, new construction projects. Also, to ensure that the results would be representative of different climate zones of the US, 1/4 of projects were selected from Hot / Warm climate zones, 1/2 from Mild climate zones, and 1/4 from Cold climate zones.

The research was developed by determining the minimum compliance requirements for each of the twelve building standards considered, and to model each project to those requirements in the Passive House energy modeling software (PHPP). This report assumes all buildings are all-electric, using heat pumps for heating, cooling, and domestic hot water.

The research investigates how these building standards address a number of challenges that buildings face in delivering a healthy, resilient shelter to people, including among others:

- Thermal Comfort
- Indoor Air Quality
- Avoidance Of Mold/Condensation
- Durability
- Thermal Resilience
- Operational Energy Efficiency
- Performance Gap
- Reduction Of Embodied Carbon
- Resource Efficiency
- Future Proofing

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



The research investigates the building standards, and how they address each of these challenges. Depending on individual metrics, quantitative and/or qualitative evaluations were provided for each standard and topic.

As different metrics don't lend themselves to being combined (e.g. one cannot add a % reduction in energy consumption, to a more stringent fresh air filtration requirement), a scoring system was developed to simplify the communication of the results to a broader audience.

With regards to mainstream building codes (IECC, California Title 24, EnergyStar, DOE ZERH), the following takeaways emerged from the research:

- Current building codes (IECC, California Title 24) fail in delivering healthy, comfortable, and resilient buildings
- The evolution of said building codes (2024 IECC draft) seems to indicate those values are not on the agenda for current code developments
- Mainstream "high performance" building standards (EnergyStar, DOE ZERH) also fail at delivering buildings that are substantially better than codeminimum for the health of their occupants.
- Compared to code-minimum requirements (in this paper, prescriptive 2018 IECC), improvements on the building energy performance are achieved by implementing heat pumps for heating and cooling (EnergyStar, DOE ZERH), and/or PV systems (California Title 24). Neither strategies prioritize core values of buildings (i.e. indoor air quality, comfort, resilience).

Such failures in delivering healthy, comfortable buildings impact people's quality of life for a long time. Contrary to popular belief, an American family stays in a house for 13 years on average before they move out again [59, 98].

The research investigated a number of "Passive" building standards available in the American market, curated by the International Passive House Institute (PHI) and Phius. From investigating these Passive standards, the takeaways include:

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



- Compared to code-minimum built buildings (2018 IECC), Passive building standards greatly reduce the need for active heating and cooling. In terms of site energy demand, the best performer is PHI Passive House (70.6% reduction), followed by 2018 Phius+ Core (57.8%), PHI Low Energy Building (56.6%), and 2021 Phius+ Core (55.7%).
- In terms of energy use intensity (EUI) reduction compared to the 2018 IECC, PHI Passive House is also the best performer. Results for the California Title 24 standard appear good, but that's thanks to 1) the fact that California climate conditions cause less need for heating and cooling in the first place, and 2) Title 24 mandates energy compensations through PV systems. If that were not the case, Title 24 would perform fairly similarly to the 2021 IECC.
- In the context of market electrification, the greater energy efficiency of Passive buildings should not be disregarded. The results of this research show that with the same EUI of a 2018 IECC-built home, on average it's possible to power a Passive home (PHI Passive House), and charge two electric vehicles with little or no increase in demand for the grid.

With regards to building quality metrics, the takeaways from comparing Passive building standards are listed below (based on the scoring system):

- PHI's Comfort Criterion and air tightness requirements deliver the greatest level of thermal comfort of all standards investigated. Among Phius' standards, the 2021 Phius+ Core Prescriptive achieves a greater level of comfort thanks to the more stringent air tightness requirements compared to Phius' performance-based standards.
- In terms of indoor air quality, PHI Passive House has the most stringent requirements for building air tightness, fresh air filtration, mold avoidance, and requires higher fresh air flow rates compared to any other standards considered. 2021 Phius+ Core Prescriptive delivers the second highest performance due to the adoption of the EPA indoorAir Plus requirements, and the more stringent air tightness requirements compared to the performance-based Phius standards.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



• For durability and resilience, PHI Passive House ranks first, followed by PHI Low Energy Building.

In this context, probably one of the greatest challenges the American construction industry faces is to start setting specific goals to how a building performs. That is, instead of setting prescriptive requirements for individual building components.

A common perception is that the energy modeling may be an unnecessary expense for projects.

On the contrary, the findings from this research (see "Resource Efficiency") prove how the energy analysis can pay for itself. Performance based approaches can avoid hundreds of cubic feet of unnecessary insulation compared to prescriptive approaches that aim for the same level of energy performance.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



INTRODUCTION

"Voluntary Prisoners Of Architecture"

As graduation thesis work for my first Master's degree, I investigated the state of architecture theory, critics, and sustainability in Italy at the time (2005-06).

In doing that, I came across the concept of "Voluntary Prisoners Of Architecture", expressed by Rem Koolhaas in his book S, M, L, XL. At the time, I was graduating from architecture school, and had received zero training in thermal comfort, indoor air quality, and health risks associated with buildings. Koolhaas' book did not address any of those either, but the concept resonated with me.

Several sources show how in Western countries, people spend over 90% of their time indoors, meaning the quality of the buildings that they occupy has a great impact on their health and wellbeing.

Among the findings from my thesis research project was the disconnect between what was considered to be an award-winning design, and how good or bad that building actually was for its occupants. That was almost 20 years ago, well before Covid, and before indoor air quality, comfort, and other parameters became more popular in architects' and designers' circles.

One can only hope that things are better now. To test that, please answer the following question:

On average, how long do you think an American family stays in a home, before they move out again?

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



We ask this question to hundreds of American builders, architects, and other professionals at the beginning of our Passive House training. If your answer was 5-7 years, your answers falls within the average of what we hear.

In reality, American families spend over 13 years on average in one home [59, 98]. This means that for an average of 13 years, you and your family commit to be voluntary prisoners of whatever conditions exist in your home. With the current conditions in the construction industry (inflation, high interest rates, etc.), that is likely to increase.

This also means that most professionals are disconnected from the reality of the market they operate in. If you're advising clients and base your recommendations on a 5-year time span instead of 13 or more, you're failing at doing your job well.

As professionals, we have the responsibility of determining what prisons our clients will "do time" in. In these terms, any design award that does not prioritize health and comfort among the evaluation criteria can become a shallow exercise in vanity.

Beautiful buildings are loved and therefore can last longer (which makes good design a key component of sustainability), but the first job of a building is to provide a healthy shelter that protects its occupants. That is why we (Mankind) invented buildings in the first place.

Building standards are created to provide guidelines and enforceable metrics to the design and construction of buildings. In doing so, they allow the establishment of minimum requirements for all buildings, as well as of goals for buildings to go above and beyond minimum building performance practices.

The intent of this paper is to investigate building standards that are common in the US, and to verify their ability to deliver on not only energy efficiency, but also (and more importantly) on metrics that make buildings good for their occupants (i.e. indoor air quality, thermal comfort, etc.).

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



The paper also compares these standards to one another, and provides the results to the public so that informed decisions can be made for adoption on a project-specific basis, or by municipality or state.



Image 01 - Rem Koolhaas, "Voluntary Prisoners Of Architecture"

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



About Emu Passive

Emu was originally founded in 2009 in Italy as an architecture practice (Emu Architetti). We found Passive House building science to be the handrail to direct our decisions as architects, from concept design to construction details.

After a number of years of practicing as Passive House architects, we asked ourselves:

"Are we having enough of an impact?"

At the time, we were designing a few Passive House projects a year, and the answer we gave to that question was "No".

We found education to have a greater, longer lasting impact than working on individual buildings, so we re-wrote our mission to be:

To close the gap between mainstream construction practices and advanced, proven building science, and to empower our industry to build for the future and for resiliency through builder training and simple, standard, Passive systems.

At about the same time (2016-17), we moved Emu from Italy to Colorado, and we became accredited Passive House education providers.

Today, Emu trains more builders in hands-on construction techniques for Passive standards than any other workforce training provider in the US.

Emu's vision is to make research-based Passive design/build as <u>the</u> industry standard for mainstream construction.

This paper is part of that vision.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



About This Paper

This paper was not indented to be extensive, initially. Actually, this was intended to be a short Instagram post to be published in the Summer of 2021, comparing the volume-related air leakage requirement of PHI, to the surface area-related requirement of Phius. Then, comparing project-specific heating and cooling requirements sounded like and interesting topic to be added. So, too, did thermal comfort requirements. And how about adding indoor air quality?

Two and a half years later, this paper compares key metrics across a dozen building standards used in the US. The intent is to allow building owners, project teams, and policy makers to compare building standards as apples to apples, and make informed decisions.

About The Author

Enrico Bonilauri holds two Masters Degrees — one in Architecture from the University of Parma, Italy, and one in Sustainable Design from the University of Sydney, Australia. As a registered Italian Architect and Certified Passive House Trainer, Designer, and PHI Certifier, he has worked in Australia, Europe, and North America. He specializes in building envelope analysis, informed by the thousands of hours spent on construction sites. Speaker experience includes conferences in Germany, Austria, China, US, Canada, Spain, Australia, and New Zealand. He's the Co-Founder of Emu and has been the scientific curator of their Passive House training curriculum, teaching American builders since 2017.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 16 of 172

BUILDING SCIENCE BACKGROUND

Glossary

We see a lot of confusion on the market with regards to language, definitions, and goals. We felt it was necessary to provide a basic glossary, in the hope this would help navigating this paper.

Cooling + Dehumidification Demand (CD)

The amount of energy consumed by the building over a typical year, for the purpose of cooling and dehumidification (as applicable). It directly contributes to the total energy to be offset for goals e.g. Net Zero.

Cooling Load (CL)

The peak of sensible and latent cooling that the cooling system of the building is required to provide for the building to remain comfortable during the worst case design conditions in Summer. It does not directly contribute to the total energy to be offset for goals e.g. Net Zero.

Heating Demand (HD)

The amount of energy consumed by the building over a typical year, for the purpose of heating. It directly contributes to the total energy to be offset for goals e.g. Net Zero.

Heating Load (HL)

The amount peak of heating that the mechanical system of the building is required to provide for the building to remain comfortable during the worst case design conditions in Winter. It does not directly contribute to the total energy to be offset for goals e.g. Net Zero.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Heating/Cooling Demand (net)

The amount of energy needed for heating/cooling of the building as a combination of climate, occupancy, architectural design, and quality of the building thermal envelope (incl. ventilation and air leaks). It refers to the efficiency of the building thermal envelope, i.e. it is net of any inefficiencies of the mechanical systems used to deliver the heating and cooling, and of the grid.

Site Heating/Cooling Demand

It corresponds to the net heating/cooling demand, once all inefficiencies of the heating and cooling systems are accounted for all the way up to the meter. It does not account for district grid inefficiencies - that is accounted for in the Source Energy (Primary Energy), which is not addressed in this study.

Net Zero Energy / Net Zero Carbon Building

The most common definition of Net Zero we can refer to is a building that over a typical year produces as much energy - or more - than it consumes [19].

A more recent definition of Net Zero Energy has extended the energy balance to include the energy used to charge electric vehicles on-site, for transportation off-site[14].

R-value

Thermal resistance provided by a building assembly to the transfer of heat from one side to the other. It is a misleading value, as it does not directly represent heat losses occurring through an assembly.

U-value

Also called 'thermal transmittance', it represents the heat losses occurring through an assembly (per degree of temperature difference between the two sides of the assembly).

U-value, uninstalled (U-factor, aka Uw)

For fenestration components, the U-value provided by the manufacturer, consisting of the heat losses occurring through the frame, glass, and glass edge of the fenestration product.

U-value, installed (Uw_inst)

For fenestration components, the U-value consisting of the heat losses occurring through the frame, glass, glass edge of the fenestration product, as well as the heat losses occurring at the interface between the fenestration product and the assembly it is installed in (e.g. for windows, the heat losses at the interface between the window frame and the wall). In

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS

Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Passive building standards, the Uw_inst value is used to calculate the surface temperature on the interior surfaces of windows and exterior doors, for the purpose of thermal comfort analysis.

SHGC - Solar Heat Gains Coefficient

Mostly used in the context of glazed components (e.g. windows), it represents the amount (as a percentage) of the solar radiation being let through the glass compared to the total radiation the glass is exposed to. In other words, it describes the total amount of passive solar gains that a glass surface lets into the building (in form of daylight, heat, and other radiation). In this report the SHGC refers to the center of glass SHGC.

Air Tightness

The degree of how tight the building is with regards to the unintentional flow of air through its thermal envelope, i.e. from the inside to the outside (and vice versa).

ACH50 - Air Changes Per Hour at 50 Pa (volume-related metric)

An air tightness testing protocol based on a volumetric calculation. Where a physical pressurization test of the building is carried out to measure the leakage rate, this rate is then divided by the net volume of the building.

q50 - Air Changes Per Surface Area at 50 Pa (surface area-related metric)

An air tightness testing protocol based on the surface area of a building. Where a physical pressurization test of the building is carried out to measure the leakage rate, this rate is then divided by the net total area of the building envelope (i.e. roof + walls + ext. floors + windows/doors etc.). The q50 is a <u>surface-specific</u> result.

Building Thermal Envelope

Assemblies (ext. floors, walls, roof), windows, doors etc. that enclosed the portion of the building that is conditioned, and separate if from other parts of the building that are unconditioned, as well as from the ground and the exterior ambient.

Prescriptive Method

A set of compliance requirements that apply to individual components of a building. That is, instead of mandating a specific minimum performance for the building as a whole. A typical case is compliance with minimum energy code requirements by means of meeting all the minimum R-values etc.. It may or may not require a whole building energy model, depending on the standard.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS

Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Performance Method

An approach to compliance that requires achieving a certain degree of performance for the building as a whole. This is typically done with the support of a building energy model.

PHI EnerPHit Standard:

A Passive standard developed by PHI specifically for the retrofit of the existing buildings, including step-by-step remodeling. It includes a Performance Method as well as a Prescriptive Method. Because the projects covered in this paper are new buildings, EnerPHit is not addressed in this paper.

PHI Low Energy Building Standard

A Passive standard developed by PHI specifically for new builds that cannot achieve the full PHI Passive House standard, either due to climate, size/orientation, or other constraining conditions.

PHI Passive House

The main Passive building standard developed by PHI since the mid 1990s. It applies to residential as well as non-residential buildings (the term 'House' is sometimes source of misunderstanding). It can be applied to all construction types both for new build and retrofit projects.

PHPP - Passive House Planning Package

The building energy modeling software developed by PHI for the design of Passive buildings. It is used to calculate heating and cooling demand on the basis of ISO 13790, with the support of data collected from occupied Passive buildings over decades. It can be used to calculate loads as well, as it is validated according to ASHRAE Standard 140. All projects in this study were modeled using PHPP v9.6.

DesignPH

SketchUp plug-in developed by PHI to allow architects to execute preliminary Passive House calculations at early design stages. All projects covered in this study were first modeled in DesignPH for accurate calculation of exterior shading by means of ray tracing.

bim2PH

BIM plug-in for Revit, Archicad etc., developed by PHI to allow architects to execute preliminary Passive House calculations at early design stages.

Phius+ 2015, 2018, 2021 Building standards curated by Phius.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



WUFI: Wärme Und Feuchte Instationär

Software originally developed by the Fraunhofer Institut to determine the one-dimensional dynamic heat and moisture transfer through a building assembly, as an alternative to the dewpoint method. The software is now called WUFI Pro.

WUFI Passive:

Software developed by the Fraunhofer Institut to calculate the heating and cooling demand of buildings in compliance with ISO 13790. The software is validated for ASHRAE Standard 140 load calculation. WUFI Passive has been adopted by Phius as the building energy modeling software to be used in their certification program. To the extent of our knowledge, Phius used to use PHPP in the past, but that is no longer the case.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 21 of 172

Abbreviations And Acronyms

BTU	British Thermal Unit
CD	Cooling Demand
CL	Cooling Load
DOE	Department Of Energy
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERV	Enthalpy Recovery Ventilator (aka Energy Recovery Ventilator)
EUI	Energy Use Intensity
EV	Electric Vehicle
GFA	Gross Floor Area
HD	Heating Demand
HL	Heating Load
HP	Heat Pump
HRV	Heat Recovery Ventilator
HSPF	Heating Seasonal Performance Factor
ICC	International Code Council
IECC	International Energy Conservation Code
IRC	International Residential Code
PGH	Pretty Good House
PH	Passive House
PHI	International Passive House Institute
Phius	Passive House Institute US (PHIUS)
PHPP	Passive House Planning Package
PV	Photovoltaic System
SEER	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio
TFA	Treated Floor Area
WUFI	Wärme Und Feuchte Instationär
	Zara Enargy Dagdy Hana

ZERH Zero Energy Ready Home

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 22 of 172

COMPARISON METHOD

Comparison Goals

The goal of this research was to compare different building standards, and evaluate their ability to improve the quality of buildings.

Goal:

- 1. evaluate a range metrics for quality and sustainability
- 2. use actual projects modeled by Emu
- 3. keep project pool consistent
- 4. number of projects high enough to be statistically significant
- 5. locations to be representative of different climates of the US

Measures Taken:

- thermal comfort, indoor air quality, durability+resilience, operational energy efficiency, embodied carbon
- 2. developed detailed analysis using designPH and PHPP software
- 3. single family homes, new construction
- 4. 50 individual projects were included in the research
- 5. almost all US climate zones are represented in this study

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Reference Projects

For this research, 50 projects from Emu's consulting portfolio were selected as the basis to compare different building standards. The number of projects selected was intended to be high enough for the results to have statistical significance.

Intentionally, these are all single family home new construction projects. Multi family, non-residential, and retrofit projects were excluded in order to keep the project pool as consistent as possible.

In detail, the project selection criteria included:

• actual projects from <u>Emu's consulting</u> (*as opposed to abstract, sample

buildings as what is used for reference in testing standards [12])

- single family home projects, new construction
- building sizes ranging from approx. 500 ft2 to approx. 6000 ft2 TFA
- 1/4 projects located in Warm Climate (ASHRAE Climate Zones 2-3)
- 1/2 projects located in Mild Climate (CZ 4-5)
- 1/4 projects located in Cold Climate (CZ 6-7)

Images 03 and 04 show the project distribution by state. Images 05 and 06 show the project distribution by ASHRAE climate zone [13]. and by Warm/Mild/ Cold climate (this grouping was determined for the purposes of this research).

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



The projects included in this research are actual projects, each with its own peculiarities, constraints, architectural design, form factor, actual owners, street addresses, and surrounding environments. Some of the 3D model views of the projects are shown in Image 07. Details for each projects are listed in Table A.01 in Appendix A, including among others TFA, form factor, building volume, etc..

The decision to use actual projects was driven by the aim for results to be as representative of real life conditions as possible. If taken individually, the peculiarities of each project may warp results in one way or another. However once taken collectively over a large number of projects, these peculiarities dissolve into larger conclusions and trends.

The alternative path would have been to model one or more reference buildings, similar to what is used used in research studies and software validation [12]. Such reference buildings could be described as "big unrealistic boxes", and were deemed too unrepresentative of real life projects to yield reliable results.

Images 08 and 09 show the distribution of projects by size (Treated Floor Area, TFA [69]), and a scatter between TFA and Form Factor. The project selection was conducted to have a consistent gradient of project sizes in order to avoid skewing the data, For this reason significant size outliers were not included in the project pool. Emu is located in CO and therefore many projects are at high elevations (up to 10,000 ft above sea level).

The draft of the 2024 IECC includes significant exceptions to requirements for projects located at elevations greater than 4,000 ft elevation, which was implemented in the modeling for this research project.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



The distribution of the 50 projects by site elevation is shown in Image 10. This is relevant for exceptions to U-value requirements included in the 2024 IECC draft (and other reasons).

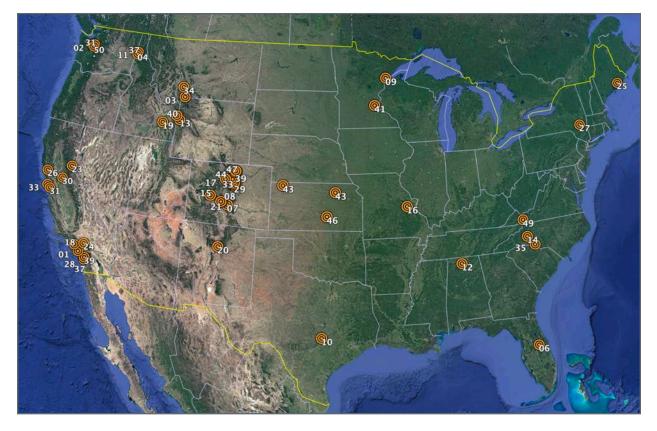


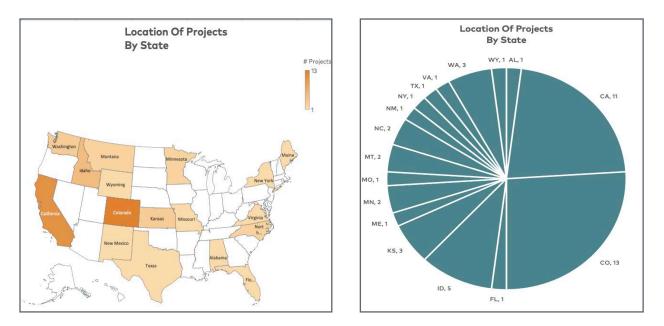
Image 02: Satellite view of the US with the location of the 50 projects included.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023

Page 26 of 172



Images 03, 04: Distribution of projects by state - map and pie chart.

Applicability

The applicability of some building standards is subject to specific conditions, such as:

- California Title 24: applicability limited to projects located in California
- 2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescriptive: applicability limited by building size
- Pretty Good House: no real limitation on applicability. However, guidelines are only available for climate zone 5 and 6, which constituted the limitation on applicability within this study.

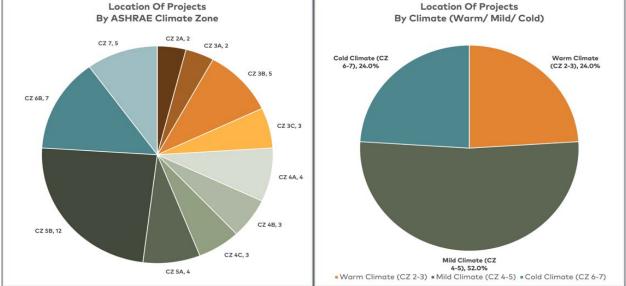
Table A.O2 in Appendix A lists applicability of the standards considered to the projects included in this research.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 27 of 172

Location Of Projects



Images 05, 06: Distribution of projects by climate zone -ASHRAE climate zones (left), Warm/ Mild/Cold climate zone (right)

Analysis Tool

In order to quantify difference in building performance, all projects were modeled per the applicable building standards.

The analysis was developed as follows, and for the following reasons:

- DesignPH and PHPP softwares used for the energy analysis [68, 74]
- Convenience Emu had the models already built from Emu's consulting
- PHPP excel format allows easy data processing and export
- Both PHPP and WUFI Passive [35] are based on the same ISO13790 standard

[52], so the difference between the results from the two are expected be limited

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 28 of 172

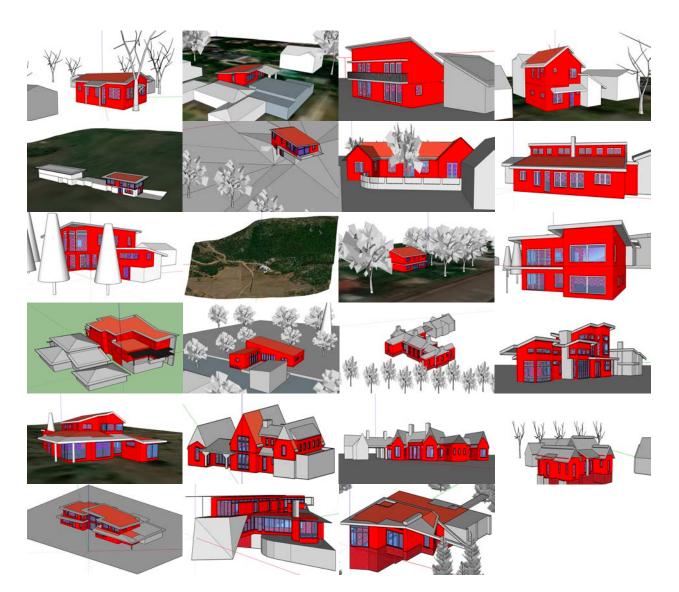


Image 07: Some of the 50 projects, as modeled in DesignPH before being exported to PHPP for finer analysis. These are real projects, each with its own peculiar conditions, design, and constraints. The number of projects included should be sufficient to dilute outstanding aspects of individual buildings that could distort the results.

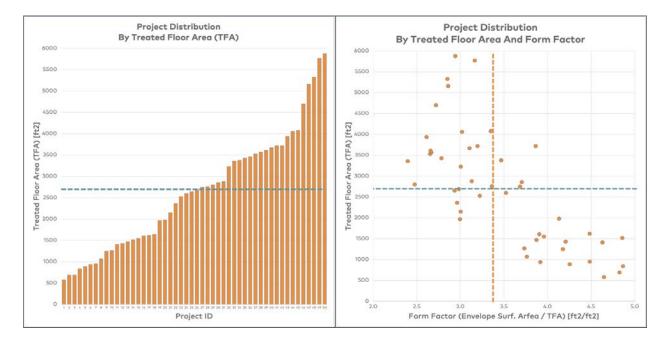
• The modeling was kept as consistent as possible across building standards,

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023

Page 29 of 172



Images 08, 09 - Left: Distribution of projects by size (TFA), and TFA / Form Factor scatter (right)

errors in the analysis tool would affect all results in a similar way. For modeling conditions and assumptions, see following section.

• The goal of the research was to compare different building standards, not to compare different softwares.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 30 of 172

Project Site Elevation 10000 9000 0 8000 7000 Site Elevation [ft] 6000 0 5000 0 0 4000 3000 0 2000 0 1000 0 50 10 20 30 40 Prj ID Site Elevation [ft] ---Elevation Elevation Median Value [ft]

Image 10: Distribution of projects by site elevation.

Modeling Assumptions

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



The building standards included in this research were modeled in designPH and PHPP according to the specific requirements of each standard. These are listed in Appendix A.

In addition to the requirements of each standard, the following assumptions were made in the modeling:

Assumptions:

- 1. all buildings to be all-electric
- 2. all buildings to have active heating and cooling via HP
- 3. domestic hot water delivered by HPWH
- 4. interior temperatures: 70°F heating, 74°F cooling
- 5. all buildings to have continuous fresh air ventilation
- 6. all standards modeled to the minimum allowed performance level
- effective R-values were modeled per ISO6946 to account for recurring thermal bridging
- 8. effect of non-recurring thermal bridging was not accounted for
- unless otherwise specified, all prescriptive standards were modeled with low gains glass (SHGC)
- 10. interior shading was assumed for all openings (per PHPP typ. operation)

Comments To The Assumptions:

- 1. no comments
- 2. generous assumption for IECC standards
- 3. no comments
- more representative of preferred temperature ranges for US homes than standard PHI and Phius modeling conditions (68°F/77°F)
- 5. generous assumption for IECC standards for IAQ, more restrictive for heating/ cooling efficiency
- 6. no comments
- 7. no comments
- generous assumption for IECC, California T-24, EnergyStar, DOE ZERH, PGH standards
- 9. based on Emu's experience working on projects in the American market
- 10. no comments

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

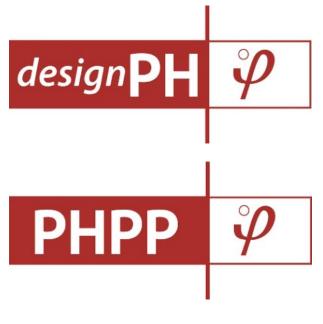
November 27, 2023 Page 32 of 172

Comparison Metrics

To limit the comparison between building standards to a single metric, e.g. energy performance, would provide very limited feedback on the improvements provided by that standard on the quality of a building. To draw an analogy to cars, it would be like comparing different cars just by the miles per gallon metric, overlooking other key metrics such as safety, noise control, and other aspects that make cars "good" for people.

The following metrics were included in the research, as a way to obtain a more rounded comparison between different building standards.

- 1. Thermal Comfort
- 2. Indoor Air Quality
- 3. Resilience + Durability
- 4. Operational Energy Efficiency
- 5. Embodied Carbon





Images 11, 12, 13: From top to bottom, logos o DesignPH [68], PHPP [74], and WUFI Passive [35]

These are significantly different metrics, and their evaluation is impacted by factors including among others:

- Climate
- Occupancy (in the case of the projects selected, number of occupants)

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



- Building Size (treated floor area, envelope surface area, building volume)
- Building Form Factor

Table 01 provides a preview of what the Summary Results Table looks like. In other words, given the scope of the research, the metrics considered, and the number of projects used, this multi-faceted question will receive a multi-faceted answer.

It is however impossible to compare the impact of a higher filtration grade filter used in a ventilation system, to the embodied carbon of a project, to the thermal comfort achieved by using better windows. In other words, an absolute apples to apples comparison across the metrics listed above is not possible.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Proposed Scoring

In order to make the results easier to communicate, a scoring system was developed for the purposes of this research. There is no expectation of this scoring to be absolutely accurate or universally accepted. It is a simplification of reality, as it is often needed in communicating technical metrics to the greater public.

Each of the five metrics listed earlier were allocated 20 points, for a total of 100 points. These are just points, with no equivalent physical attributes (e.g. CO2e, or other units of measurements).

For each Metric, a number of Criteria was identified as ways to evaluate the impact of each building standard. The breakdown of the Criteria for each Metric is shown in Table 02.

Intentionally, the allocation of points was kept even across all Metrics, and for each Metric, across all its Criteria. As there is a fair amount of personal opinion involved in allocating points to e.g. EUI Reduction as opposed to Thermal Comfort, this was deemed to be a way to remove one's personal opinions from the scoring system.

To be noted that some Criteria are associated with more than one Metric. This is intentional, as some Criteria contribute to more than one metric in improving the quality of a building. An example of this is the reduction of air leaks, which enhances the durability and resilience of a building, improves thermal comfort, and it reduces operational energy for heating and cooling.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 35 of 172

Comparison Metrics								
Building Standard	Value Metrics							
	Thermal Comfort	Indoor Air Quality	Resilience	Durability	Operational Energy Efficiency	Embodied Carbon		
2018 IRC / IECC								
2021 IRC / IECC								
2024 IRC / IECC								
California Title 24								
EnergyStar 3.2								
DOE ZERH v2								
Pretty Good House								
2015 PHIUS+								
2018 PHIUS+ Core								
2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.								
PHIUS+ 2021 Core								
PHI Low Energy Building								
PHI Passive House								

Table 01 - Preview of the Summary Results Table.

BUILDING STANDARDS

Metrics: Absolute, Statistical, and Arbitrary

In investigating building standards, it's helpful to understand how metrics are determined.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Absolute Metrics

Absolute metrics are the ones that are driven by simple cause and effect, i.e. "*if A happens, we can expect B as a consequence*". A typical example of an absolute metric used in building standards is the risk for condensation, based on the combination of temperature and relative humidity. Absolute metrics are often based on physics - see [51] for reference.

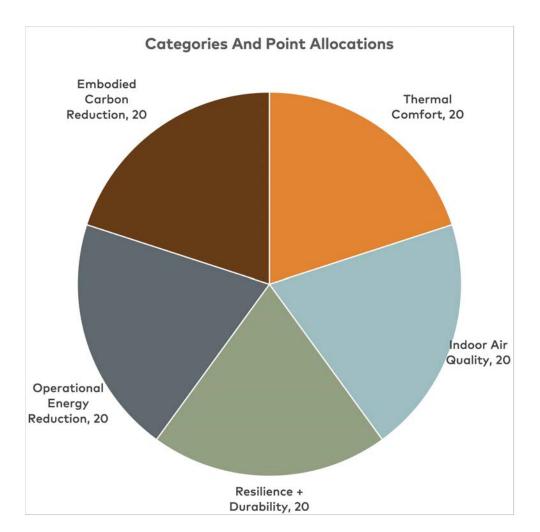


Image 14: Breakdown of points available for the five metrics considered in the research.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Statistical Metrics

As the name describes it, statistical metrics are based on statistical expectation of an outcome, i.e. "if A happens, there's an X percent chance that B will happen". Typical example of statistical metrics is thermal comfort [7, 45].

Arbitrary Metrics

Having reviewed a number of building standards for this study, the following metrics and criteria (among others) appear arbitrary:

- Minimum R-values,
- Maximum uninstalled U-factors (fenestration)
- Maximum air leakage allowance
- Minimum performance requirements for heat pumps (HSPF, SEER)
- ERI Targets
- PHI's heating and cooling demand maximums
- Phius' heating and cooling demand maximums
- Wether to use volume-related or surface-area-related metrics for maximum air leakage (ACH50, q50)

Most of metrics and requirements included in building standards are arbitrary, meaning that they are agreed upon on grounds that are neither absolute nor statistical.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 38 of 172

Sco	Scoring Breakdown										
,	Value Metric	Points	Criteria								
Scorecard 1	Thermal Comfort	20	Delta T: Window Surface vs Room Average								
			10	10							
Scorecard 2	Indoor Air Quality	20	Coverage Of Fresh Air Need	Air Leakage Reduction	Minimum Air Filtration	Avoidance Of Mold And Surface Condensation	EPA AirPlus Required				
S			4	4	4	4	4				
corecard 3	Resilience + Durability	20	Air Leakage Reduction	Avoidance Of Interstitial Condensation	Avoidance Of Mold And Surface Condensation	Thermal Resiliency					
S			5	5	5	5					
Scorecard 4	Operational Energy 20 Reduction		EUI Reduction	Verifiable Reuslts	Resource Efficiency	Future Profing For EV Adoption					
S			5	5	5	5					
Scorecard 5	Embodied Carbon Reduction	20	Embodied Carbon Reduction	Resource Efficiency							
0			10	10							

TableO2: Breakdown of points available for the five metrics considered in the research.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 39 of 172

Building Standards Included

In the American market, a number of building standards provide guidance to guide policymakers, municipalities, and project teams, in setting parameters and goals for building performance. Among these, the following standards were chosen for the development of this research.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



2018 IECC

A current version of the International Energy Conservation Code [39]. The prescriptive version of this Code was used in the research, as it seems to be the most common implementation method in the market. This was also used as the baseline for comparison of all other standards.

2021 IECC

The more recent version of the International Energy Conservation Code [41]. The prescriptive version of this Code was used in the research, for the reason listed above.

2024 IECC

At the time this research was executed, this version had not yet been published. In order to show the overall direction of IECC development, an official draft of this version was used in the research [43]. The prescriptive version of this Code was used in the research, for the reason listed above.

California Title 24

The current energy code used in the State of California [16].

EnergyStar v3.2

A voluntary program run by the Environmental Protection Agency, with the goal to reduce energy usage and environmental impact. Version 3.2 was used in this study, although it is not mandated yet [30]. For simplicity, the national requirements were applied to all projects, regardless of local programs.

DOE Zero Energy Ready Home (ZERH)

A voluntary program run by the Department Of Energy. "High performance home that is so efficient that a renewable energy system could offset most or all the home's energy annual energy usage". Version 2 was used in this study [22].

Pretty Good House (PGH)

PGH is "a framework and guidelines to focus on the core issues that should be the front and center when designing and building a high quality home or

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



renovation" [55, 91] It's not an actual program, but it was included in this research due to its popularity on the internet.

2015 Phius+



Image 15: Building standards included in this research.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



A Voluntary program run in the US and Japan by Phius [81]. It defines goals for comfort, IAQ, and energy efficiency by prioritizing the building envelope (Passive approach). Version 2015 was included only for reference in this research.

2018 Phius+ Core

This version was announced in 2021, and became effective in the Spring of 2019 [82].

2021 Phius+ Core

The most recent version of the Phius standard in its performance-based form [85].

2021 Phius+ Core Prescriptive

A prescriptive form of the current Phius standard [85].

PHI Low Energy Building (PHI LEB)

A building standard curated by PHI for new buildings that cannot meet the full PHI Passive standard [69]. It includes more relaxed goals for energy efficiency and air leakage compared to the PHI Passive standard, while maintaining its quality assurance for comfort, IAQ, mold avoidance, etc..

PHI Passive House

A Voluntary program run internationally by PHI [69]. It defines goals for comfort, IAQ, and energy efficiency by prioritizing the building envelope (Passive approach).

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Applicability Of Building Standards

The applicability of a few building standards was constrained by e.g. location, building size, and available information:

- California Title 24: applies to projects located in California
- 2021 Phius+ Prescriptive: application is limited by building size
- Pretty Good House: information available was limited to Climate Zones 5-6

See Appendix A for the applicability of these standards to individual projects.

These applicability constraints impact the results to some degree.

For example in terms of thermal comfort, it may look like California Title 24 is able to provide comfortable conditions to building occupants. The reality is that it is applicable only in the state of California, where the mild climate conditions are not demanding at all in terms of comfort.

Adoption Timeframe And Home Rule

For non-IECC standards, the list above describes which version of the standard was included in this research.

For IECC standards, the actual adoption is subject to individual states and municipalities adopting a version of the code, or not. To complicate things, home rule states allow municipalities to amend and modify an IECC code as it gets adopted.

For the purpose of this research, the IECC standards were applied per the original standard verbatim, regardless of timeframe and amendment in the actual adoption by the municipality of the individual projects.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Co-Certification Requirements

In terms of building certification, some programs come with nested cocertification requirements, such as:

EPA Indoor airPlus program requires:

EnergyStar

DOE Zero Energy Ready program requires:

- EPA Indoor airPlus
- EnergyStar

Phius programs require:

- DOE Zero Energy Ready
- EPA Indoor airPlus
- EnergyStar

Prescriptive Requirements

For prescriptive building standards, Appendix A provides detailed lists of requirements as they applied to the individual projects used in this research.

Performance-based Requirements

For standards including 2018 Phius+ Core, 2021 Phius+ Core, PHI Low Energy Building, and PHI Passive House, requirements for individual components of the building envelope were determined as follows:

- windows/ext. doors: U-value calculated to meet the Comfort Criterion for each standard [74, 84]
- air leakage: maximum allowed per building standard [69, 82, 85]

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



For heating and cooling demand, both PHI and PHIUS use $68^{\circ}F$ reference temperature for heating, and $77^{\circ}F$ for cooling [69, 82, 85]. For this study, $70/74^{\circ}F$ was deemed to be a more representative set of conditions for heating and cooling in homes in the US.

For each PHI and Phius standard, the heating and cooling demand targets were determined on a project-specific basis [74, 83, 86]. These are listed in Appendix A. The average values are listed above in Table 03.

In the research, the PHPP models for PHI and Phius performance-based standards were developed to meet the heating and cooling allowances with the standard 68/77°F conditions. Then, they were set to the 70/74°F conditions in order to compare results with the other building standards modeled.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



METRICS: BUILDING QUALITY

Maxim	Maximum Allowed Heating Demand (net)											
	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	2018 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
						kBTU	/ft2y					
Median	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	9.30	8.90	NR	9.50	4.75
Average	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	8.49	9.86	NR	9.50	4.75
Comp to PHI PH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.8	2.1	N/A	2.0	1.0
Maxim	um Allo	wed Coo	oling De	mand (r	net)							
	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	2018 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
						kBTU	/ft2y					
Median	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	13.00	7.25	NR	9.50	4.75
Average	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	14.04	9.06	NR	9.92	5.04
Comp to PHI PH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.8	1.8	N/A	2.0	1.0
NR	No Requir	ements	· · · · · ·		·	·						

Table 03: Maximum allowed heating and cooling demand for PHI and Phius performancebased standards (average values across all projects).

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



This section addresses metrics that contribute to the building having a better impact on their occupants - as opposed on the environmental impact (embodied and operational) of building and operating the building.

Thermal Comfort

Passive Building standards, including PHI and Phius, base most of their comfort concepts on ASHRAE 55 and ISO 7730 [7, 45]. This results in PHI and Phius having similar, yet different requirements for minimum performance for windows and exterior doors (aka Comfort Criterion), and maximum allowed air leakage.

Most of the other building standards address air tightness by setting maximum air leakage requirements (except California Title 24, which sets no maximum air leakage for buildings).

No standards other than PHI and Phius address thermal comfort by means of an analytical method (Comfort Criterion).

Passive House Comfort Criterion

The Comfort Criterion (which is different for PHI and Phius) addresses thermal comfort by containing radiant asymmetry and downdrafts within the thermal comfort limits identified in ASHRAE 55 and ISO 7730 [77, 78].

As this research was started in the Summer of 2021, the Comfort Criterion was evaluated in PHPP v9.6. Current PHI and Phius Comfort requirements have both since evolved in a more detailed evaluation of downdrafts and radiant asymmetry. Nonetheless, the results listed here are indicative of the comfort conditions inside buildings adopting one building standard or another.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Image 16 shows the thermal comfort evaluation for each project, depending on the building standard followed in the selection of windows and exterior doors. For California Title 24, see Appendix B. For EnergyStar and DOE Zero Energy Ready Home programs, the results are fairly similar to what shown for the 2024 IECC.

The requirements for uninstalled and installed U-factors (Uw, Uw_inst) for each project and building standard are listed in Appendix A. The installed U-factors (Uw_inst) were calculated in PHPP, assuming an installation Psi value of 0.040 W/mK for all building standards.

The design temperature for thermal comfort for each project is listed in Table B.OO. The same table also lists the calculated average temperature on the interior surface of windows and ext. doors for each project and building standard.

According to the Comfort Criterion requirements, thermal comfort is achieved as long as the average temperature over the interior surface of windows and exterior doors remains within 7.6°F (4.2K) of the operative room temperature [77, 78]. This is also referred to as Delta T.

For each building standard considered, the average Delta T values across all projects are listed in Table 04, and graphically represented in Image 17.

Local climate impacts thermal comfort significantly therefore this study evaluates a blend of different climate zones.

With regards to the results for California Title 24, it has to be noted that the U-factor requirement of T24 are fairly similar to the ones of the 2018 IECC. The better results shown in Table 04 and Image 17 for T24 are to be attributed to the California climate conditions being fairly mild, not to T24 being stringent in any

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



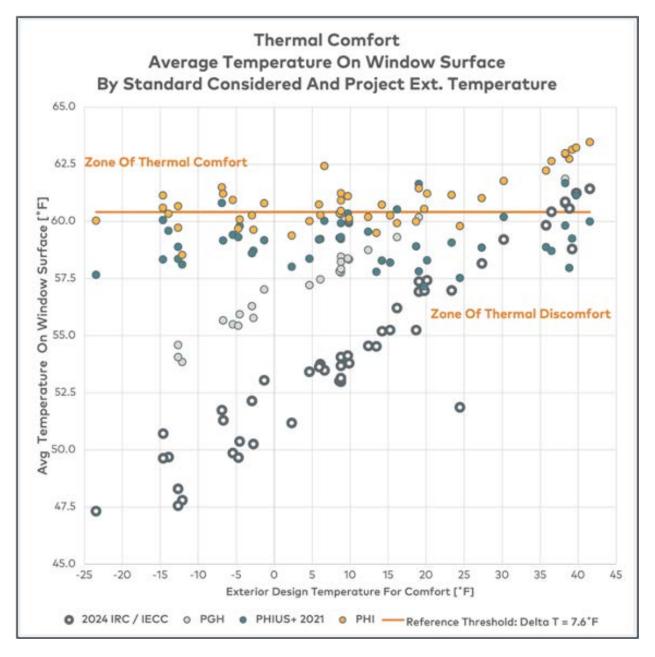


Image 16: Average temperature on window interior surface, for some of the building standards considered

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 50 of 172

way with regards to thermal comfort.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 51 of 172

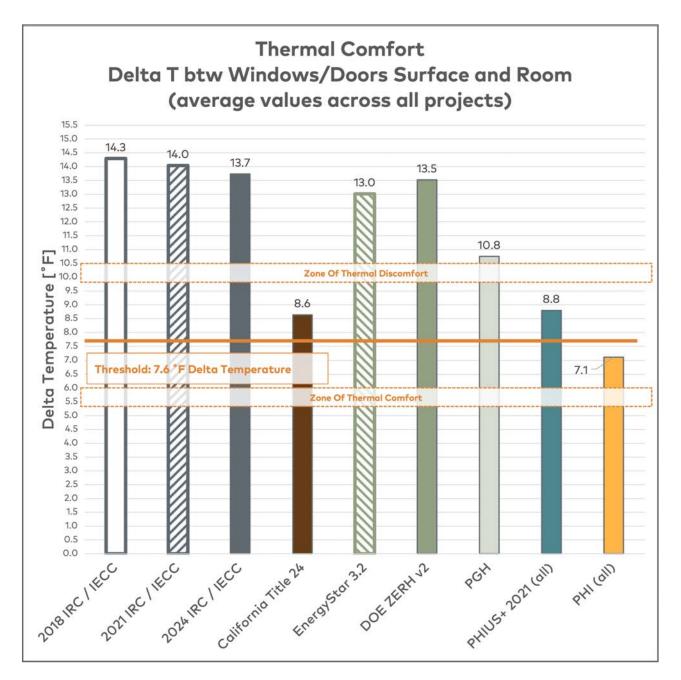


Image 17: Average Delta T values for the building standards considered, across all projects.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Air Tightness

With regards to thermal comfort, the air tightness level of a building prevents:

- cold air drafts
- air stratification within the building

The comparison between building standards in terms of maximum allowed air

Thermal Comfort - Overview											
Delta temperature to prevent thermal discomfort $dT^* \leq 4.2$ K 7.6 °F											
	Delta temperature by standard modeled Average values across projects modeled:										
	Design Temp For Comfort*	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	PHIUS+ 2021 (all)	PHI (all)	
[°F]	10.8	14.3	14.0	13.7	8.6	13.0	13.5	10.8	8.8	7.1	

Table 04: Average Delta T values for the building standards considered.

leakage is addressed in detail later in this report, see Images 29 and 31.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Scoring: Thermal Comfort

Table 05 summarizes the Criteria covered in the previous pages for the Thermal Comfort Metric. The same table shows the points allocated to each building standard, and the totals.

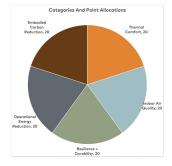
Image 18 provides a visual representation of the scoring results.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Indoor Air Quality

All building standards included in the research address indoor air quality in one way or another.



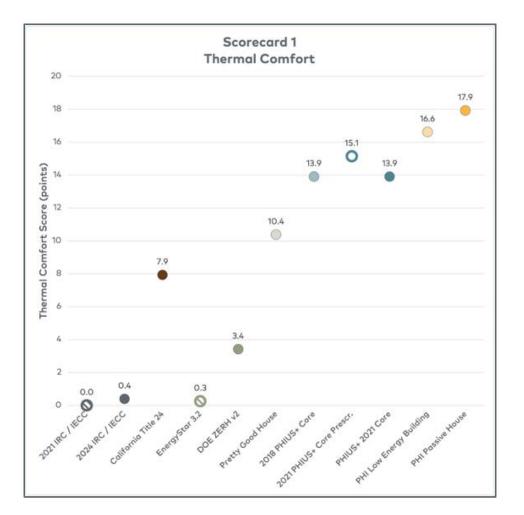


Image 18: Scoring results for each building standard for Thermal Comfort.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 55 of 172

Scorecard 1									
Thermal Comfo	Thermal Comfort								
	Delta T: Window Surface vs Room Average	Air Leakage Reduction							
Criteria	Tsi_avg ≤ 7.6°F	q50 Leakage reduction comp. to 2018 IECC							
Motivation	create even thermal environment	eliminate drafts				Total			
Points Available	10	10				20			
2021 IRC / IECC	0.0%	0.0%				0.0			
2024 IRC / IECC	0.0%	3.9%				0.4			
California Title 24	79.3%	0.0%				7.9			
EnergyStar 3.2	0.0%	2.5%				0.3			
DOE ZERH v2	0.0%	34.2%				3.4			
Pretty Good House	37.0%	66.8%				10.4			
2018 PHIUS+ Core	76.1%	63.0%				13.9			
2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	76.1%	75.4%				15.1			
PHIUS+ 2021 Core	76.1%	63.0%				13.9			
PHI Low Energy Building	100.0%	66.2%				16.6			
PHI Passive House	100.0%	79.2%				17.9			
Baseline: Tsi_avg Allowance	2018 IECC average tempe 5 °F	erature over the	interior surfa	ce of windows	/doors				
q50		d air leakage of	the building e	nvelope					

Table 05: Scoring results for each building standard for Thermal

TRAINTRE SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Fresh Air Supply

The requirements for fresh air supply considered for each project and building standard are listed in Appendix B.

For the IECC standards, the continuous fresh air ventilation rates contained in the International Residential Code (IRC) were assumed for all projects. This is very generous with regards to the estimation air quality inside IECC-built buildings, as continuous ventilation is typically not mandated.

Images 19 and 20 show the air flow rates in buildings using extraction only (IRC/ IECC bath fan only ventilation), which is more representative of real conditions in most Code-minimum buildings.

For Pretty Good House projects, in lack of specific requirements the same ventilation rates were assumed as the IRC.

Appendix A provides the list of assumed air flow rates per project and building standard, and an evaluation of the air flow rates per occupant, and an evaluation of indoor air quality on assumed resulting CO2 concentration [28].

Image 19 shows the air flow rates per occupant for each project, and Image 20 provides an evaluation of indoor air quality [28].

Table O6 summarizes the air flow rates per building standard investigated, and provides an evaluation of indoor air quality level by estimated CO2 concentration (according to EN 13779).

The results shown in Table O6 for the International Residential Code / International Energy Conservation Code (IRC/IECC) are to be considered generous, as they are based on the the assumption of continuous fresh air ventilation. In Emu's experience, most projects built to minimum Code compliance are not provided with continuous ventilation (so they would fall in

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Occupancy-related Metric						Volume-related Metric						
Targe	et ****	30	m3/h*p	18	cfm/p	Typica	I (PHI)	0.3	АСН			
Coverage Of Fresh Air Target Per Occupant Median Values Across All Projects						Fresh Air Airflow Rates Relative To Building Vented Volume Median Values Across All Projects						
IRC / IECC	IRC / IECC	California Title 24	PGH	PHIUS (all)	PHI (all) ****	IRC / IECC	IRC / IECC	PGH	California Title 24	PHIUS (all)	PHI (all	
bath fan only vent. *	contin. vent. **, ***	1100 21		(un)		bath fan only vent. *	contin. vent. **, ***		field 2 f	(dii)		
	Airf	low Rate	Per Occu	pant		Fresh Air Ventilation - Volume-related Metric						
		cfm /	person					A	СН			
2.1	12.4	26.1	NR	22.4	27.8	0.03	0.16	NR	0.32	0.28	0.34	
	Cove	rage Of F	resh Air	Need								
IRC / IECC	IRC / IECC	California Title 24	PGH	PHIUS (all)	PHI (all) ****							
bath fan only vent. *	contin. vent. **, ***	California Title 24		(all)								
11.6%	66.7%	132.2%	NR	120.4%	141.1%							
	Inc	door Air G	Quality Le	vel								
IRC / IECC	IRC / IECC	California Title 24	PGH	PHIUS	PHI (all)							
bath fan only vent. *	contin. vent. **, ***	The 24		(all)								
low IAQ	low IAQ	high IAQ	NR	high IAQ	high IAQ							
*	Common	condition i	n buildings	s not provid	ded with de	edicated fr	esh air syst	em.				
**		not mandat	ed.									
***	DOE ZERH: s											
****							ndividual proje	ct, following	PHI's guidelin	es		
*****	Assuming	Assuming fresh air need = 18 cfm per adult occupant Per EN 13779. Does not account for air filtration, or building air tightness										

Table 06: Average Fresh air rates per building standard, and evaluation of

resulting indoor air quality TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023

Page 58 of 172

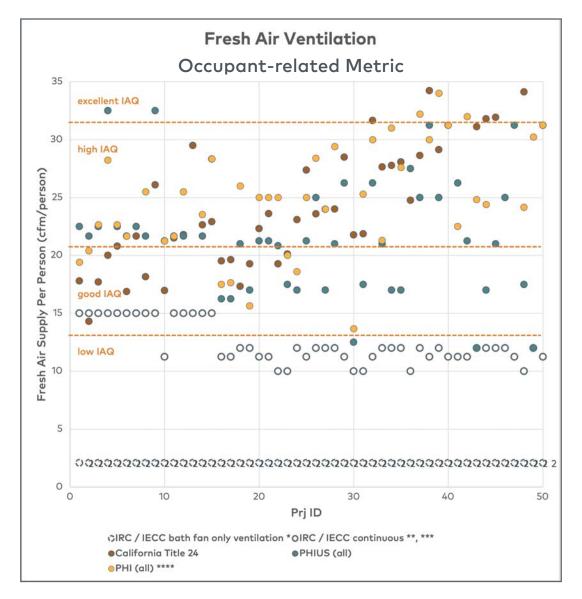


Image 19: Fresh air supply rates per person, depending on the building standard considered.

category of 'bath fan only ventilation'). Either way, the estimated indoor air quality for Code-built buildings is "Low IAQ".

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Fresh Air Filtration

Filtration of fresh air significantly limits occupants exposure to pollutants carried by outside air. A typical example of airborne pollutant carried by exterior air is particulate matter (PM2.5), which is linked to cancer.

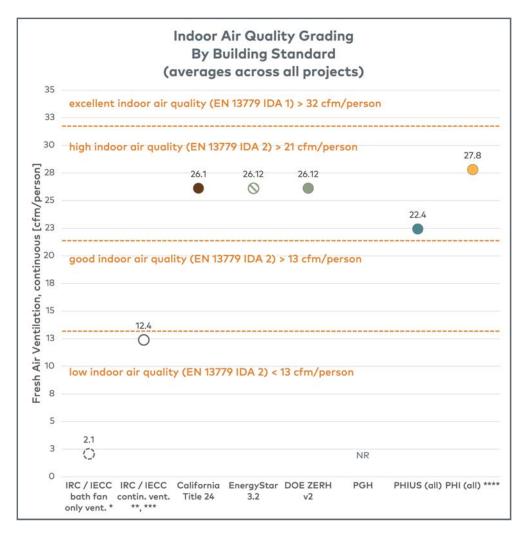


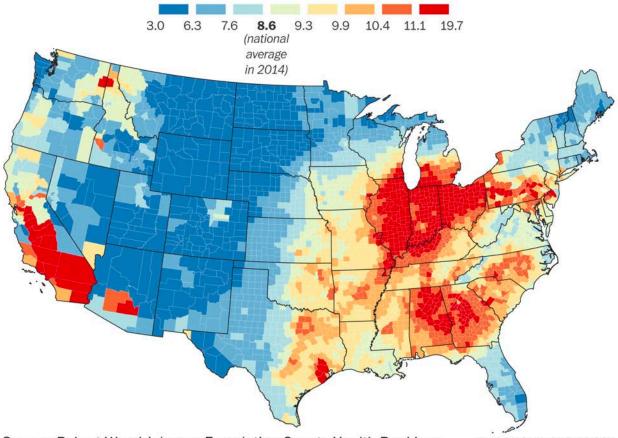
Image 20: Average fresh air rates per person across all projects, and evaluation of indoor air quality based on estimate CO2 concentration [28]

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Image 21 shows daily average concentrations of PM2.5 across the US. Image 22 shows MERV13 filters, before and after being used in a Passive House ERV system.

Most of the building standards reviewed in this research prescribe a minimum filtration grade for the fresh air system installed in buildings. These requirements are summarized in Table 07, which also shows the corresponding filtration efficiency per particle size according to ASHRAE Standard 52.2 [6].



Daily average small particulate matter (PM2.5) concentration in 2014

Source: Robert Wood Johnson Foundation County Health Rankings

THE WASHINGTON POST

Image 21: Daily average concentration of small particulate matter (PM2.5)

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 61 of 172

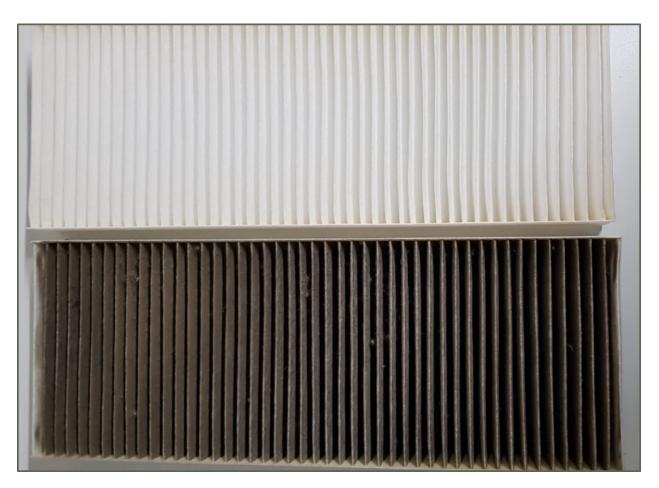


Image 22: MERV13 filters, before (above), and after (below) being used in a Passive House ERV for approximately 3 months (Emu).

From investigating the International Residential Codes (IRC) [40, 42], and the International Energy Conservation Codes (IECC) [38, 39, 41, 43], it appears that these Codes don't require any filtration for fresh air systems. This was confirmed from conversations with colleagues that handle building code updates.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Standard								
Building Standard	Minimum Filtration	MERV Minimum Required Filtration Grade						
Boliang Standard	Required	1	µm (micron)				
		0.3-1.0	1.0-3.0	3.0-10.0				
2018 IRC / IECC	NR		-	-				
2021 IRC / IECC	NR	-	-	-				
2024 IRC / IECC	NR	-		-				
California Title 24	MERV13	≥ 50%	≥ 85%	≥ 90%				
EnergyStar 3.2	MERV6	-	-	≥ 35%				
DOE ZERH v2	MERV8	-	≥ 20	≥ 70%				
Pretty Good House	NR	-	-	-				
2015 PHIUS+	MERV8	-	≥ 20	≥ 70%				
2018 PHIUS+ Core	MERV8		≥ 20	≥ 70%				
2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	MERV8		≥ 20	≥ 70%				
PHIUS+ 2021 Core	MERV8		≥ 20	≥ 70%				
PHI Low Energy Building	MERV13	≥ 50%	≥ 85%	≥ 90%				
PHI Passive House	MERV13	≥ 50%	≥ 85%	≥ 90%				

Minimum Air Filtration Required By

Table 07: Minimum filtration grade required by each building standard included in this research. The filtration grade required by building standard for PM2.5 pollution is shown in the middle column (1.0-3.0 micron)

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



EnergyStar, DOE ZERH, and Phius require a considerably lower level of filtration compared to California Title 24, and PHI standards.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Air Tightness

Similarly to fresh air filtration, the air tightness of a building significantly limits occupants exposure to pollutants carried by outside air. This was proven by Cameron Monroe's studies on wild fire smoke exposure in Melbourne, Australia [58].

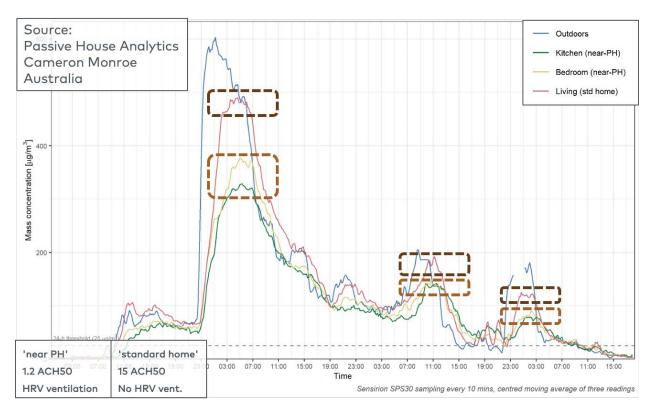


Image 23: Concentration of particulate matter (PM2.5) in an airtight building vs standard home, during the a wildfire event near Melbourne, Australia [58]

Monroe's study shows a direct relationship between the level of air tightness of a building, and the protection occupants receive from outdoor pollutants.

Once the building is airtight, the one point of entry remains the fresh air system (ERV/HRV), with the air filtration grade described at the previous paragraph.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 65 of 172

Avoidance Of Mold and Surface Condensation

With buildings becoming more insulated and more airtight, the risk for mold and condensation forming on the interior surfaces of the building increases. This is due to the combination of lower localized temperatures (caused by thermal bridging), and higher relative humidity (caused by poor ventilation).



Image 24: Interior of a building afflicted by mold, which resulted from a partial energy retrofit (photo: Damiano Chiarini).

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



This phenomenon is different and independent from the interstitial condensation (dewpoint) addressed by Building Code. For reference, see ISO13788 [51].

It is worth mentioning that mold can occur in absence of condensation, so that the bare dewpoint calculation is insufficient in addressing the risk entirely.

Among the industry standards that address this issue, the following provide thorough analytical tools to prevent mold and surface condensation:

- ISO 13788 [51], via finite element modeling
- CSA A440.2 [18], via specimen testing

The following standard are deemed insufficient in addressing the risk, due to the reasons listed:

- NFRC Condensation Resistance (CR) [61]. It provides a score intended to compare products with one another. The score is the blended result of modeling/testing results, and it's not suitable to analytically evaluate the risk for mold/condensation
- NFRC Condensation Index (CI) [62]. While the modeling is very similar to ISO 13788, NFRC CI intentionally excludes from the analysis the first 1" of glass along the frame edge (where condensation is most likely to occur)
- AAMA Standard 1503 [1] The score is the blended result of modeling/testing results, and it's not suitable to analytically evaluate the risk for mold/ condensation

PHI requires ISO 13788 verification of avoidance of mold and surface condensation for all components of the building thermal envelope, with mandated threshold values that are calculated on a climate- and project-specific basis (depending on occupancy, ERV/HRV airflow rates, and building air leakage).

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Phius allows for ISO 13788, as well as CSA 440.2, AAMA 1503, and NFRC metrics. For this reason, Phius was only allocated partial credit for this parameter.

No other building standard considered in this research addresses the risk for surface mold and condensation.

Other IAQ Goals

DOE Zero Energy Ready Homes program, and Phius, address other IAQ goals by requiring EPA indoorAir Plus certification.

EPA indoorAir Plus [31] addresses a range of indoor air quality-related matters, including:

- moisture control
- radon
- pests
- HVAC systems
- combustion pollutants
- material (finishes)

This research did not investigate to what degree meeting the EPA indoorAir Plus checklist improves the indoor air quality in buildings.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.

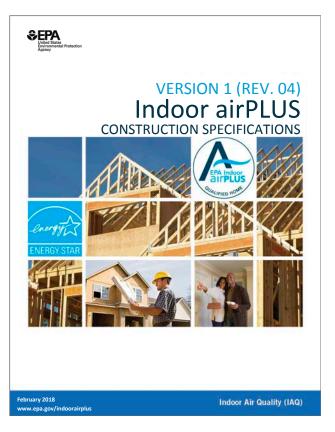


Image 25: Cover of the EPA Indoor AirPlus certification protocol.



For the purpose of the proposed scoring, points were assigned to the standards that require this certification as part of their IAQ goals.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.

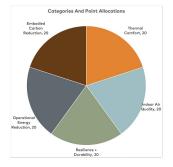


Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 69 of 172

Scoring: Indoor Air Quality

The scoring results for indoor air quality are shown in Table 08, which is based on the motivations illustrated above.

Image 26 provides a graphical representation of the results.



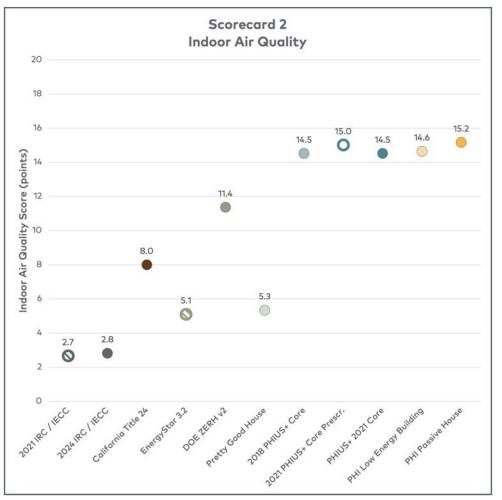


Image 26: Indoor Air Quality scoring for the different criteria covered in this section of the study.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.

REPORT

ovember 27, 2023 Page 70 of 172

Scorecard 2									
Indoor Air Qual	ity								
	Coverage Of Fresh Air Need	Air Leakage Reduction	Minimum Air Filtration	Avoidance Of Mold And Surface Condensation	EPA AirPlus Required				
		q50	MERV	fRsi					
Criteria	EN13779 airflow rates per person	Leakage reduction comp. to 2018 IECC	filtration grade required by standard	avoidance via analytical method	building standard require EPA AirPlus				
Motivation	supply occupants with quality air	prevent ext. pollution from entering the building	filter exterior pollutants	protect occupants from mold	protect occupants from other airborne risks	Total			
Points Available	4	4	4	4	4	20			
2021 IRC / IECC	66.7%	0.0%	NR	no	no	2.7			
2024 IRC / IECC	66.7%	3.9%	NR	no	no	2.8			
California Title 24	100.0%	-62.4%	MERV13	no	no	8.0			
EnergyStar 3.2	100.0%	2.5%	MERV6	no	no	5.1			
DOE ZERH v2	100.0%	34.2%	MERV8	no	yes	11.4			
Pretty Good House	66.7%	66.8%	NR	no	no	5.3			
2018 PHIUS+ Core	100.0%	63.0%	MERV8	partially	yes	14.5			
2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	100.0%	75.4%	MERV8	partially	yes	15.0			
PHIUS+ 2021 Core	100.0%	63.0%	MERV8	partially	yes	14.5			
PHI Low Energy Building	100.0%	66.2%	MERV13	yes	no	14.6			
PHI Passive House	100.0%	79.2%	MERV13	yes	no	15.2			
Baseline:	2018 IECC								
Values < 0				tandard perform	ns worse than t	he 2018 IECC			
q50		d air leakage of		velope					
MERV		iency of fresh ai							
fRsi	analysis metho	od to prevent m	old and conder	nsation on the in	nterior surfaces	5			

Table 08: IAQ scoring for the different criteria covered in this section of the

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 71 of 172

Durability

The durability of a building relies on whether the building is exposed to moisture driven damages throughout its lifetime. Moisture driven damages can occur from a variety of different physical phenomena within the building.



Image 27: Wood rot at the roof. The lack of air tightness allows for warm, humid air to exfiltrate to the outside, carrying moisture from inside the building into the building assembly.

Among these phenomena, the ones addressed in this research include:

- Air Leakage Reduction (i.e. building air tightness)
- Avoidance Of Interstitial Condensation (interstitial dewpoint)
- Avoidance Of Surface Mold/Condensation (surface dewpoint)

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Air Leakage Reduction

Air leaks carry moisture into building assemblies through a phenomenon called "exfiltration". This can cause significant permanent damages to the structure of the building, as shown in Image 27.

With the exception of California Title 24, all building standards considered in this Report set maximum values to the air leakage allowed in buildings.

Most building standards considered here use a volume-specific metric (ACH50) in setting their maximum air leakage limits.

Phius uses a surface-area related metric (q50) to set their air leakage maximum allowances. PHI has a q50 requirement for very large buildings, in addition to the standard ACH50 requirement (this did not apply to the buildings covered in this report).

Both volume-related and surface area-related metrics come with pros and cons:

ACH50 Pros:

• It favors more efficient design, i.e. it's easier to meet for buildings with low form factors

ACH50 Cons:

- It becomes very hard to meet for small buildings (e.g. tiny houses)
- For very large buildings, it's very easy to meet

q50 Pros:

• Easier to meet for small buildings (e.g. tiny houses)

q50 Cons:

 Indulgent towards poor design. As the allowed air leakage is proportional to the surface area of the building, high form factor buildings of any size are allowed to be more leaky

The volume-related and surface area-related target values were calculated for each building standard for each project. Appendix A lists the ACH50 and q50 values for each project.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Images 28 and 30 show the volume- and surface area-related metrics for each project for PHI and Phius standards. The median values are shown in Image 29 and 31.

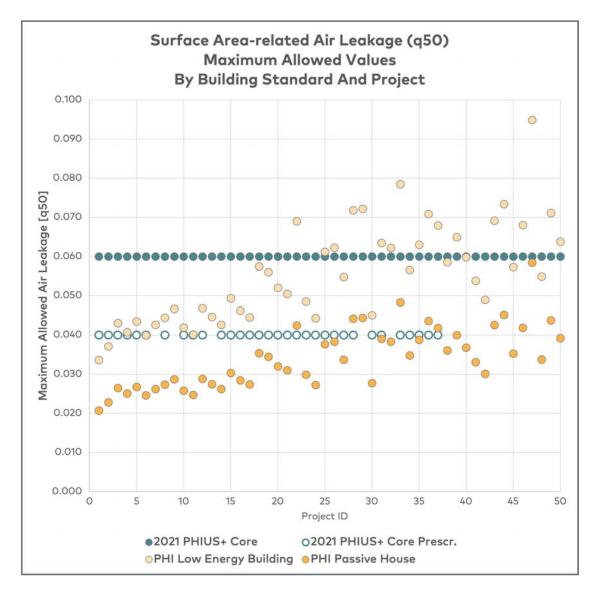


Image 28: Surface Area-related allowed air leakage for PHI and Phius standards, for each project included in this report.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



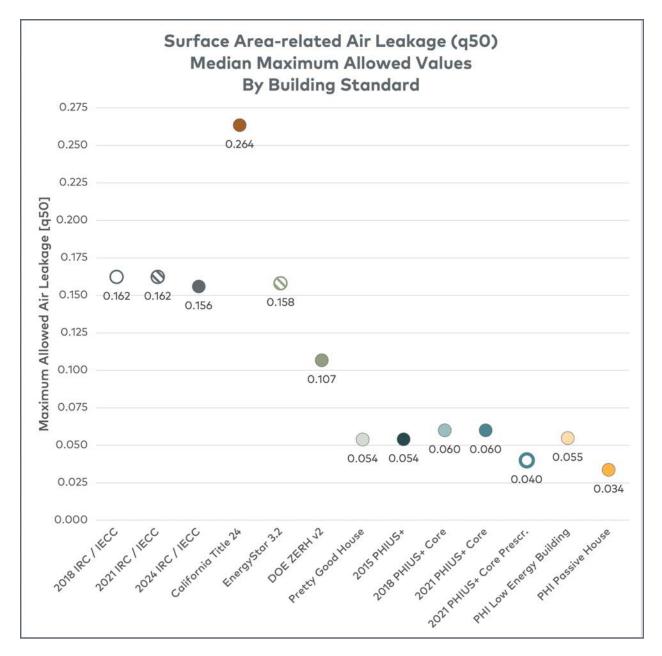


Image 29: Surface Area-related allowed air leakage for each building standard included in this report - median values across all projects.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



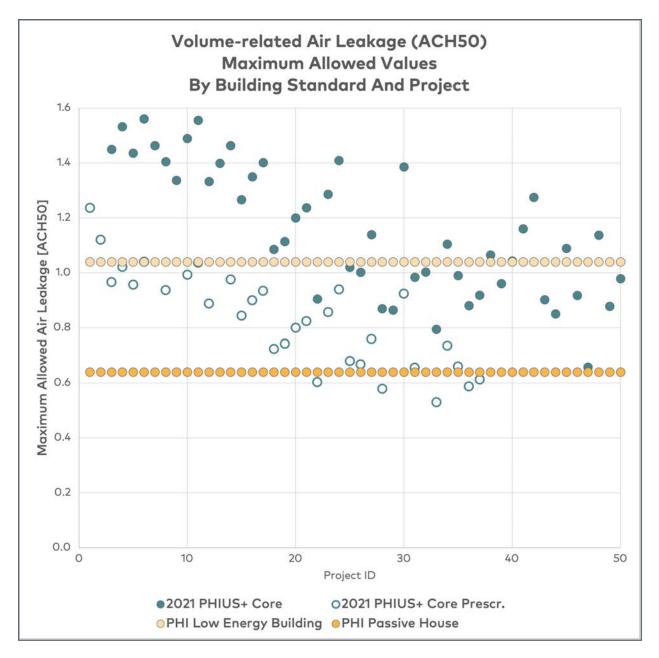


Image 30: Volume-related allowed air leakage for PHI and Phius standards, for each project included in this report.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



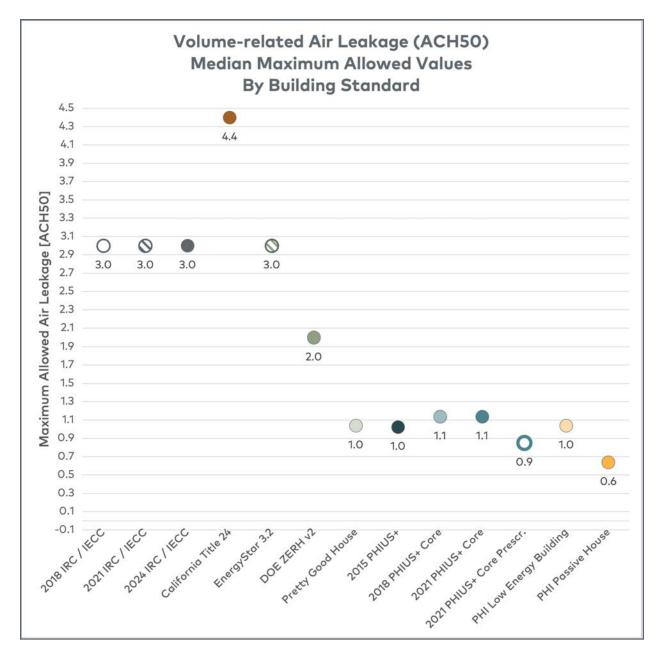


Image 31: Volume-related allowed air leakage for each building standard included in this report - median values across all projects.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



For both volume- and surface area-related metrics, the median values show the following patterns:

- California Title 24 does not set maximum values for air leakage (the values shown refer to the assumption included in the modeling software
- The most stringent standard with regards to air leakage reduction is PHI Passive House.
- The second most stringent standard is the 2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescriptive standard, which is more stringent than the 2021 PHIUS+ Core performance-based standard
- Performance-based Phius standards (2018 PHIUS+ Core, and 2021 PHIUS+ Core) allow almost twice as much air leakage than PHI Passive House (0.060 cfm/ft2 as opposed to 0.034 cfm/ft2, or 1.1 ACH50 as opposed to 0.6 ACH50).

Avoidance Of Interstitial Condensation (interstitial dewpoint)

All building standards included in this report address the risk of condensation occurring within an assembly of a building.

One of the intentions of calling out this requirement here is to underline how this is a different phenomenon compared to surface mold/condensation occurring on interior surfaces of building components (see next paragraph).

Avoidance Of Surface Mold / Condensation (surface dewpoint)

This aspect has been illustrated in detail in the previous section under Indoor Air Quality.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 78 of 172

Resilience

For the purposes of this Report, we refer to resilience in terms of thermal resilience. Thermal resilience is the ability of a building to remain livable (in terms of interior temperatures) in case of a failure of the grid, or of the heating/ cooling system.

Proof of concept of thermal resilience are provided by both the Ice Box Challenge events organized by the Passive House Network, and the Resilience Test run by Emu as part of the Passive House Boot Camps.

For the Ice Box Challenge, two mini buildings are built: one constructed to meet the local building code, and the other to meet PHI Passive House. They are filled with ice, and left to the elements for the same amount of time. Once the time is up, the remaining ice is weighted for the Code-built and Passive-built boxes. The Passive House-built box always outperforms the Code-built box, as it keeps about twice the amount of ice. This shows how Passive can keep the building "cool" even in hot weather conditions.

Emu's Resiliency Test works in a similar way as the Ice Box Challenge. During a week of Passive House Training (aka Emu's Passive Design/Build[™] Boot Camp), participants assemble "Passive Pods" (or miniature houses) where they learn to insulate, air seal, install Passive House windows, etc.. At the end of the workshop, the Passive Pods are heated up together with one Pod built to the 2021 IECC building standard. Once warm, the heating is turned off, and all Pods are moved to the exterior. The winning Pod is the Pod that stays the warmest overnight with no heating. Passive Pods consistently outperform the Code Pod, by keeping the interior several degrees warmer. This shows how Passive can keep the building warm even in case of grid or system failure.

Image 32 shows the Ice Box Challenge carried out in downtown Denver, CO, during the 2023 Passive House Network conference. Image 33 show Emu's Pods undergoing the Resilience Test, with the results shown in Image 34.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



2023 Page 79 of 172



Image 32: Ice Box Challenge in Denver, CO, during the 2023 Passive House Network conference.



Image 33: Resiliency Test carried out at the end of one of Emu's Passive Design/Build Boot Camps.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 80 of 172

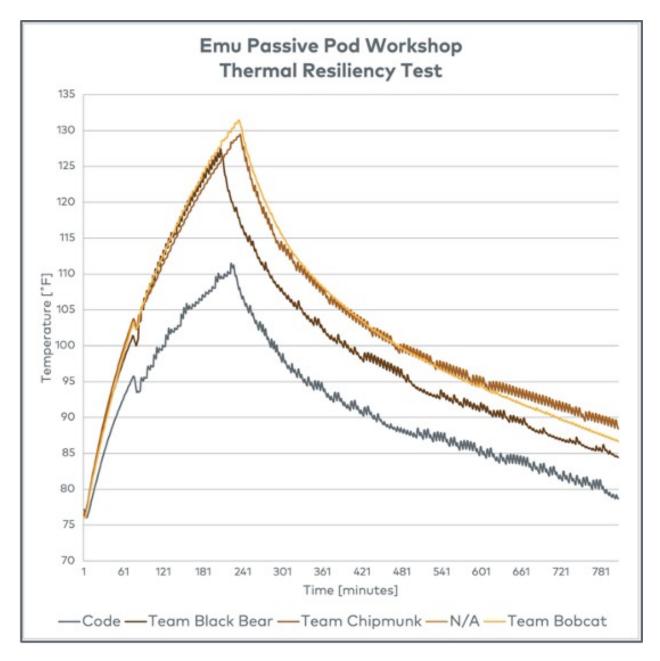


Image 34: Results of a Resilience Test at the end of one of Emu's Passive House Design/Build Boot Camps. Passive Pods consistently outperform a Code-built Pod in keeping the building warmer with no active heating provided.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Inclusive R-value (IR-value)

The concept of the "inclusive R-value" was developed as part of this research in order to compare the ability of a building to remain thermally consistent independently from exterior changing conditions.

The inclusive R-value is defined as the peak heating load, divided by the total surface area of the building envelope, and by the delta T used in calculating the peak heating load:

 $IR-value = 1 / (HL_p / (A_e * dT_p))$

Where:

- HL_p: peak heating load for the building
- A_e: total surface area of the building thermal envelope
- dT_p: delta T used in calculating the peak heating load.

In the Inclusive R-value, we account for heat losses due to:

- building assemblies
- thermal bridging
- windows, ext. doors, etc.
- air leaks
- \bullet losses through fresh air ventilation (incl. degree of heat recovery of the ERV/ HRV)
- all other heat losses that contribute to the heating load

The median IR-values for each building standard considered are shown in Image 35. Here we can see how little the thermal envelope improves form the 2021 ICC to the 2024 IECC draft. More on this later in this paper.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



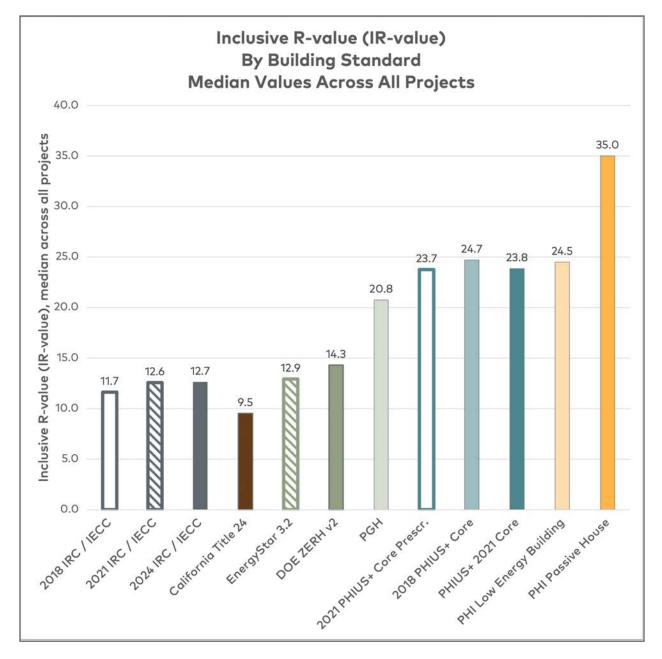


Image 35: Inclusive R-value (IR-value) by building standard, median value across all projects.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Image 36 benchmarks the IR-values against the baseline of the 2018 IECC, whereas Image 37 benchmarks them against the baseline of PHI Passive House.

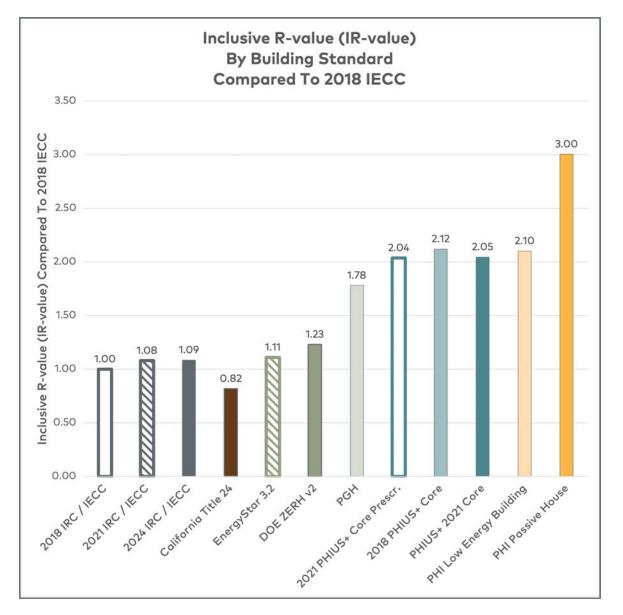


Image 36: IR-values by building standard, benchmarked against the median IR-value of the 2018 IECC standard

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



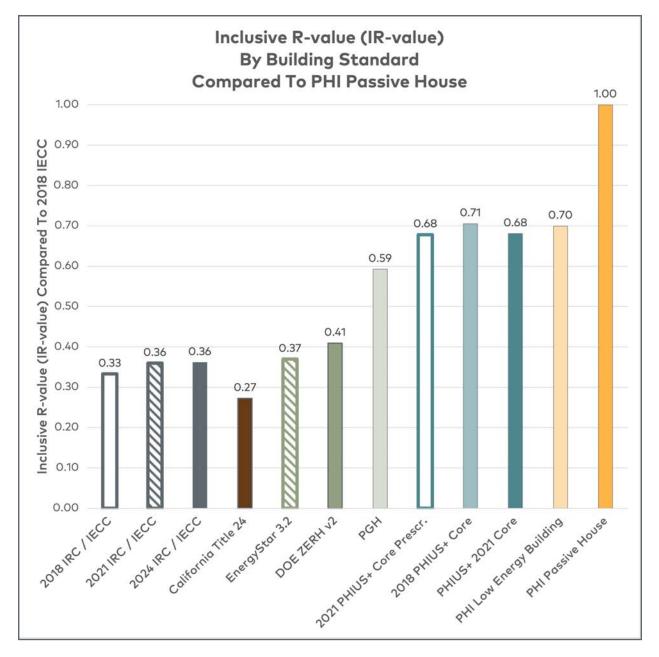


Image 37: IR-values by building standard, benchmarked against the median IR-value of the PHI Passive House standard

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



In terms of thermal resilience, Images 35-37 show that:

- the 2021 IECC provides some minor improvements on the overall "thermal protection" compared to the 2018 IECC
- compared to the 2021 IECC, the current draft for the 2024 IECC update provides no significant improvements
- with the exception of PHI Passive House, the other Passive standards (2018 PHIUS+ Core, 2021 PHIUS+ Core, 2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescriptive, and PHI Low Energy Building) show similar performance in terms of inclusive R-value (IRvalue)
- PHI Passive House significantly outperforms all other building standards in terms of inclusive R-value (IR-value).
- California Title 24 has the worst performance in terms of inclusive R-value, due to the low requirements it sets for the building envelope (R-values, windows, etc.), and for the much higher allowance for air leaks compared to any other standard considered.



Page 86 of 172

Scoring: Durability + Resilience

The combined scoring results for durability and resilience are shown in Table 09, which is based on the motivations illustrated above.

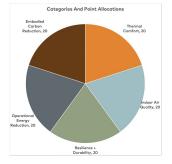


Image 38 provides a graphical representation of the results.

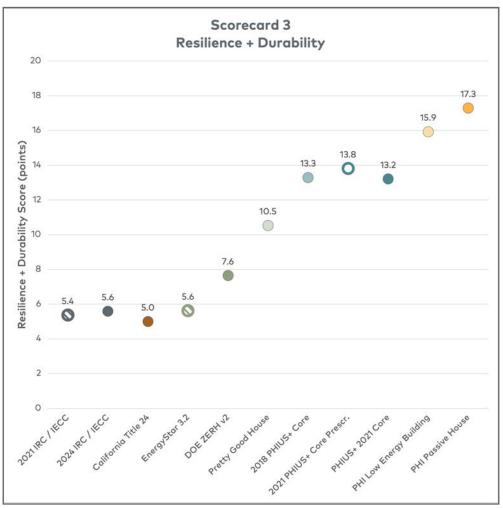


Image 38: Scoring for the resilience and durability criteria, for the different criteria covered in this section of the study.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



0vember 27, 2023 Page 87 of 172

Scorecard 3 Resilience + Durability							
	q50	int. depwoint	fRsi	IR-value			
Criteria	Leakage reduction comp. to 2018 IECC	avoidance via analytical method	avoidance via analytical method	Inclusive R- value (IR- value)			
Motivation	protects bldg from moisture damages (air exfiltration)	protects bldg from moisture damages (interst. depoint)	protects bldg from moisture damages (surface depoint)	bldg remains comfortable if HVAC or grid fail		Total	
Points Available	5	5	5	5		20	
2021 IRC / IECC	0.0%	yes	no	7.4%		5.4	
2024 IRC / IECC	3.9%	yes	no	7.9%		5.6	
California Title 24	-62.4%	yes	no	-22.1%		5.0	
EnergyStar 3.2	2.5%	yes	no	9.9%		5.6	
DOE ZERH v2	34.2%	yes	no	18.7%		7.6	
Pretty Good House	66.8%	yes	no	43.8%		10.5	
2018 PHIUS+ Core	63.0%	yes	partially	52.8%		13.3	
2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	75.4%	yes	partially	50.9%		13.8	
PHIUS+ 2021 Core	63.0%	yes	partially	51.1%		13.2	
PHI Low Energy Building	66.2%	yes	yes	52.4%		15.9	
PHI Passive House	79.2%	yes	yes	66.7%		17.3	
Baseline:	2018 IECC						
Values < 0	It means that for that metric, the building standard performs worse than the 2018 IECC						
q50	surface-related air leakage of the building envelope						
int. dewpoint	analysis method to prevent interstitial condensation inside building assemblies						
fRsi	analysis metho	analysis method to prevent mold and condensation on the interior surfaces					
IR-value	inclusive R-value, accounts for all heat losses in the building thermal envelope						

Table 09: scoring for the durability and resilience criteria, for each building standard considered

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



METRICS: BUILDING PERFORMANCE

This section of the Report addresses building performance in terms of operational energy efficiency, and embodied carbon / resource efficiency.

Here we also include findings that were not part of the scope of the research, but that were deemed important in informing the conversation about building standards. These are described under the "Side Findings" section of this Report.

Additional Findings

Breakdown of Heat Losses

In developing PHPP models for so numerous projects, we had the opportunity to investigate where most of the heat losses occur.

In training Passive House professionals across the US, we have a chance to test the perception of the "general public" of the construction industry as to what should be given higher priority in order to make buildings more energy efficient.

A clear example of that is the perception that air leaks may account for 30-50% of the total heat losses of a building. We're not sure where that came from, and if that is even based on data, or if so, how old that data may be. .

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



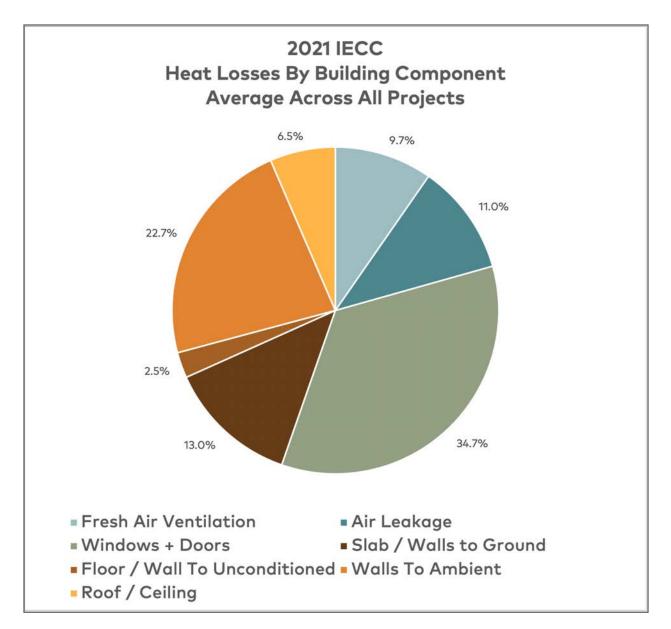


Image 39: Breakdown of average heat losses for the projects included in this report, assuming compliance with the 2021 IECC prescriptive requirements

Air sealing is crucial for building durability, indoor air quality, and thermal

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



comfort purposes. It is also important for energy efficiency reasons, but far less than what the general public believes.

The breakdown of heat losses for the projects considered in this study is shown in Image 39, assuming the 2021 IECC prescriptive requirements being used for the building envelope.

The following components to cause the highest heat losses in Code-built buildings (from highest to lowest):

- 1. windows (incl. exterior doors, skylights, etc.), transmission heat losses (air leakage accounted for under "air leaks")
- 2. exterior walls
- 3. heat losses through the ground, to the outside (via e.g. slab on grade, or walls of conditioned basement)
- 4. air leaks (anywhere in the building, to the exterior)
- 5. fresh air ventilation (incl. lack of heat recovery)

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 91 of 172

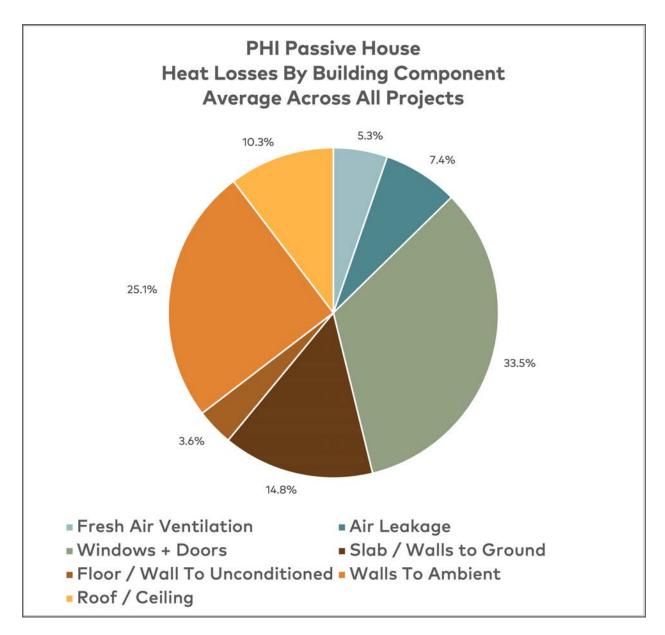


Image 40: Breakdown of average heat losses for the projects included in this report, assuming compliance with PHI Passive House requirements

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Image 40 shows the breakdown of heat losses, assuming the compliance with the most performing building standard (PHI Passive House).

For Passive House-built buildings (PHI), the following components to cause the highest heat losses (from highest to lowest):

- 1. windows (incl. exterior doors, skylights, etc.), transmission heat losses (air leakage accounted for under "air leaks")
- 2. exterior walls
- 3. heat losses through the ground, to the outside (via e.g. slab on grade, or walls of conditioned basement)
- 4. Roof/ceiling
- 5. air leaks (anywhere in the building, to the exterior)
- 6. fresh air ventilation (incl. heat recovery)

Remarkably, the breakdown of typical heat losses are fairly similar between Code-minimum (2021 IECC), and Passive House (PHI). In absolute terms however, Passive House has dramatically lower heat losses, as shown in Image 41.

From looking at the heat loss breakdown, the takeaways are:

- no matter the building standard, windows, ext. doors etc. are the main source of heat losses, accounting for over 1/3 of the total
- Passive House standards set minimum performance requirements for windows/ext. doors based on comfort (see previous section). This typically results in much more stringent requirements than other building standards
- reduction of air leaks is very important for overall building quality (i.e. durability, comfort, IAQ), but often greatly overrated in terms of energy efficiency.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



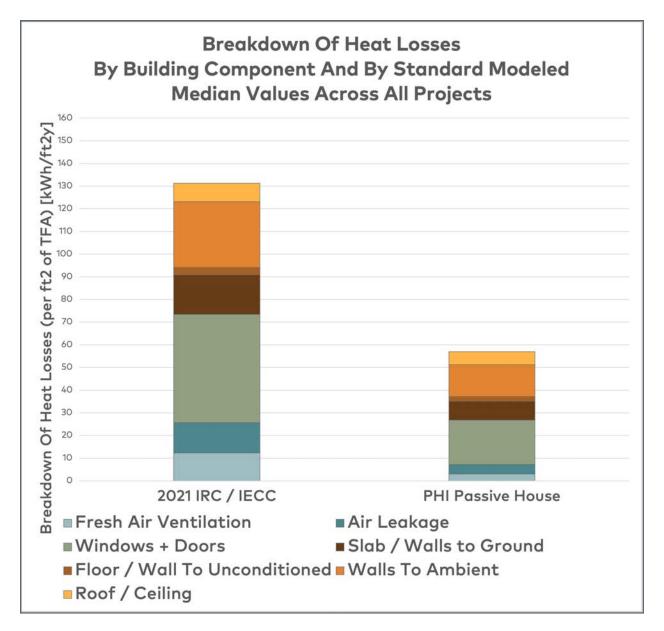


Image 41: Typical breakdown of heat losses by building components, comparing 2021 IECC-built projects vs PHI Passive House-built projects.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Priorities: Heating vs Cooling

For buildings to be efficient, they need to perform well in both Summer and Winter. A long standing myth about Passive building standards is that they perform better in cold climates, and less well in warm and hot climates. Internationally, PHI Passive House buildings have been successfully built and operated in some of the hottest and most humid climates; including Dubai, India, Australia, and Southern China (for reference, see the <u>international</u> database of Passive House buildings).

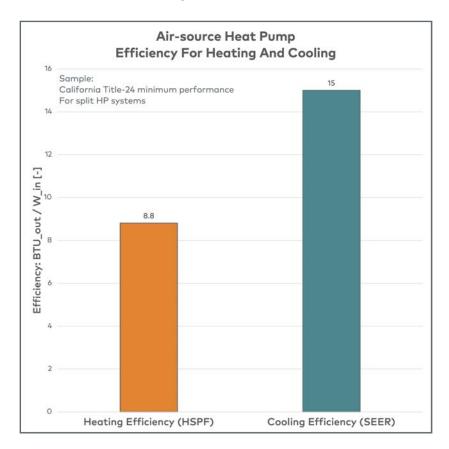


Image 42: efficiency for heating (HSPF) and for cooling (SEER) for a heat pump to comply with California Title 24. Cooling efficiency is typically around twice as high as the heating efficiency of the same heat pump.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 95 of 172

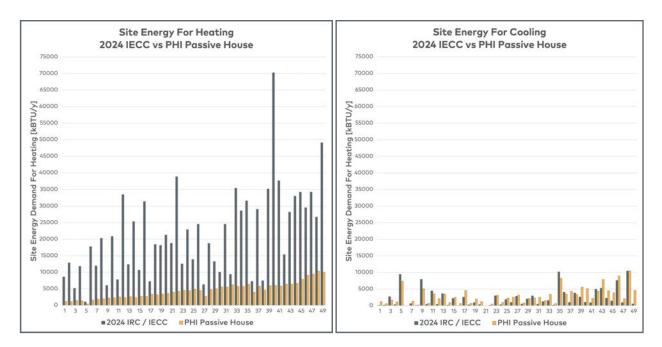


Image 43: Site energy demand for Heating, for projects complying with the 2024 IECC draft (grey), and with PHI Passive House (yellow)

Image 44: Site energy demand for Cooling, for projects complying with the 2024 IECC draft (grey), and with PHI Passive House (yellow). Note that this graph is at the same scale as Image 43.

When working on projects located in warm and hot climates, we are often faced with a rooted disregard for the projects need for heating. Contrary to popular belief, heating causes a significant portion of a building's total energy consumption even in warm climates. In addition to that, the process of electrification via heat pumps has to thoroughly prioritize the reduction of heating via Passive building strategies, as heat pumps are greatly more efficient in generating cooling than in generating heating. The disproportion between cooling efficiency (SEER) and heating efficiency (HSPF) is illustrated in Image 42, which illustrate compliance requirements for types of heat pumps for California Title 24. Typically for the same heat pump, the efficiency for cooling can be expected to be around twice as high as its efficiency for heating.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 96 of 172

Once the different efficiencies for heat pump heating and cooling are accounted for, it becomes more evident how heating demand reduction is a priority for warm climates. Images 43 and 44 compare the need for heating and cooling for the projects included in this report, if they are built to meet the 2024 IECC draft (grey), or PHI Passive House (yellow).

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Evolution Of Energy Code (i.e. 2024 IECC vs 2021 IECC)

The energy modeling executed for this Report also gave an opportunity to compare the current draft for the 2024 IECC prescriptive requirements to the 2021 IECC.

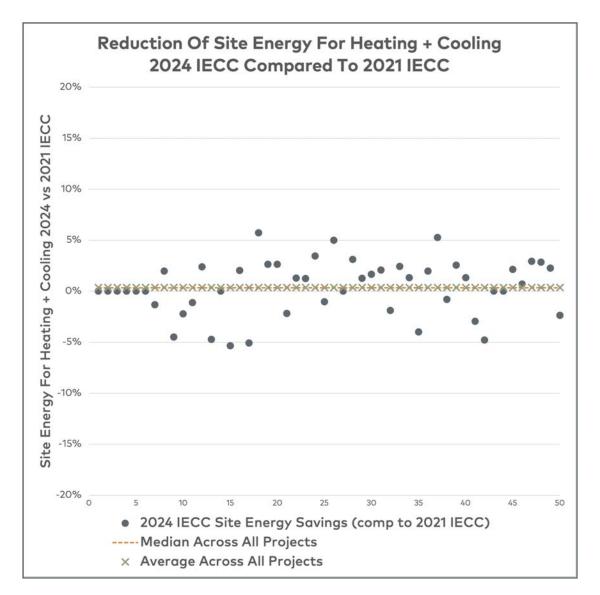


Image 45: Reduction of site energy for heating and cooling for the 2024 IECC draft, compared to the 2021 IECC

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Image 45 shows the variation of the combined site energy demand for heating and cooling for the projects in this report, if they are built to meet the 2024 IECC draft, compared to meeting the 2021 IECC requirements.

The results are discouraging, as on average the 2024 IECC draft shows no significant improvements over the 2021 IECC.

Actually, on average buildings built to the 2024 IECC draft perform about 1% worse than the same buildings built to the 2021 IECC.

In other words, under the draft used for this research, the adoption of the 2024 IECC will not provide any significant improvements compared to the 2021 IECC.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Operational Energy Efficiency

One of the goals for the building standards investigated in this Report is to improve on the energy efficiency of buildings. Specific requirements of each building standard were illustrated earlier in this Report, and Appendix A provides detail requirements for each project.

Each combination of project and applicable building standard was modeled in PHPP, according to the assumptions and conditions illustrated above.

The following sections summarize the resulting operational energy consumption levels for each building standards, and improvements over the baseline of the 2018 IECC standard.

Site Energy For Heating + Cooling

The site energy demand for heating and cooling was calculated in PHPP, on the basis of building standard-specific requirements for the building envelope, overall modeling assumptions, as well as performance requirements for heat pump heating and cooling.

The site energy for heating and cooling was calculated assuming a heat pump used to generate heating and cooling. The performance of said heat pump was simulated from the minimum performance requirements for heating and cooling (HSPF, SEER) prescribed by each building standard. These are illustrated in Table 10. For building standards that do not set minimum performance requirements for heat pumps, the "basic heat pump" listed in Table 10 was assumed.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Heat Pump Performance Requirements HSPF Climate SEER Notes Type Basic* 15 8.2 any California Title-24 HP 15 8.8 any 16 9.2 EnergyStar any DOE ZERH type 1 18 9.2 warm climates DOE ZERH type 2 16 9.2 mild climates DOE ZERH type 3 16 9.5 cold climates PHIUS+ 2021 Prescriptive type 1 18 9.6 warm climates PHIUS+ 2021 Prescriptive type 2 15 9.2 cold climates COP ≥ 1.75 @ 5°F "Basic" unit used in the modeling for building standards that don't include specific requirements for heat pump, i.e. IECC, PHIUS performance-based, and PHI (all)

Table 10: Heat pump performance requirements for the building standards investigated in this Report.

Image 46 shows the combined heating and cooling demand for individual projects included in this Report, depending on which building standard is applied to them.

Images 47, 48, and 49 respectively show the average reduction results for warm, mild, and cold climates. Image 50 shows the average results across all projects

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 101 of 172

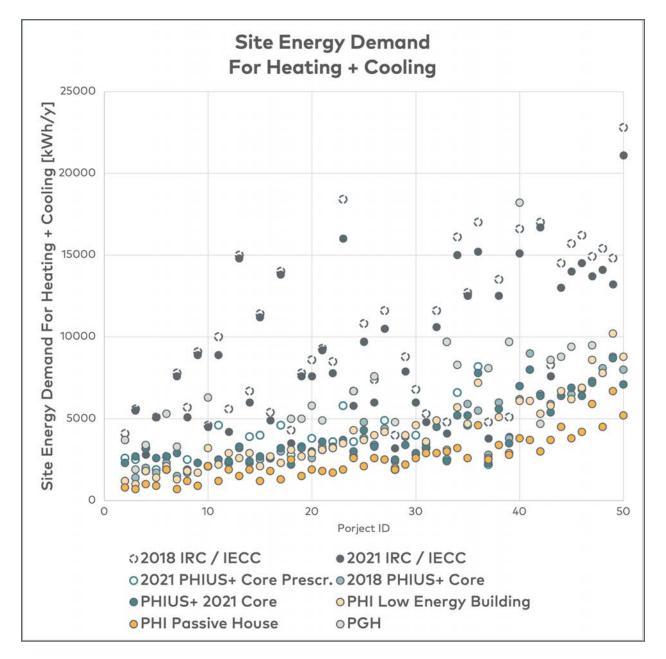


Image 46: Combined site energy demand for heating and cooling for each project, depending on which building standard is implemented

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 102 of 172

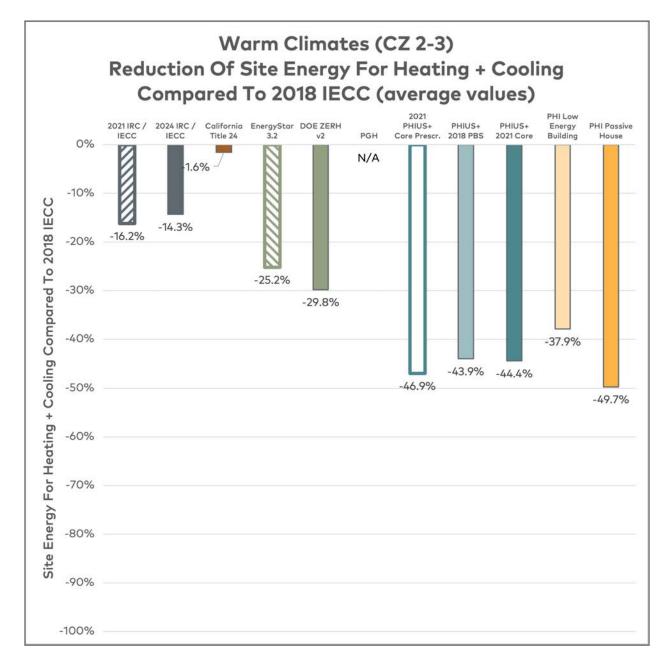


Image 47: Average reduction of combined site energy for heating and cooling for projects located in warm climates

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 103 of 172

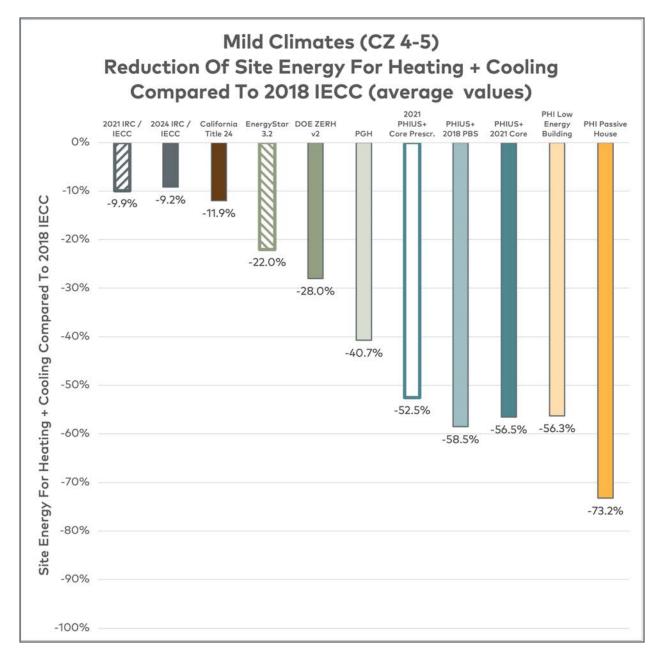


Image 48: Average reduction of combined site energy for heating and cooling for projects located in mild climates

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 104 of 172

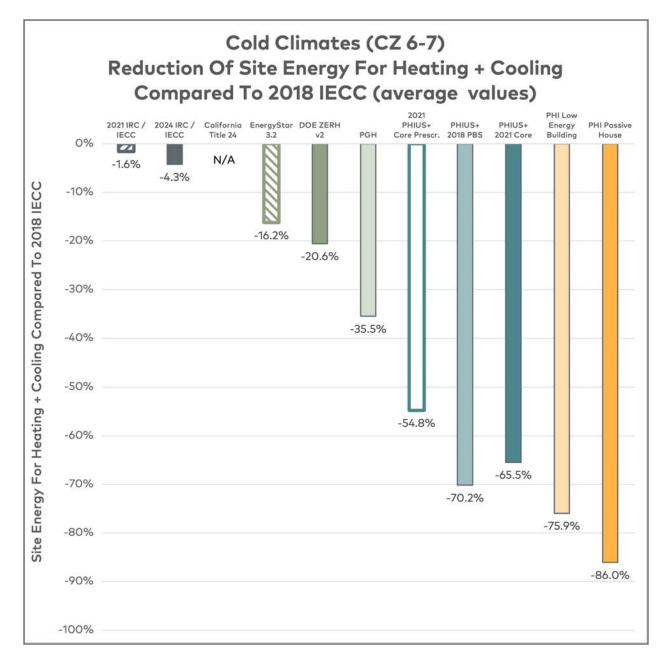


Image 49: Average reduction of combined site energy for heating and cooling for projects located in cold climates

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 105 of 172

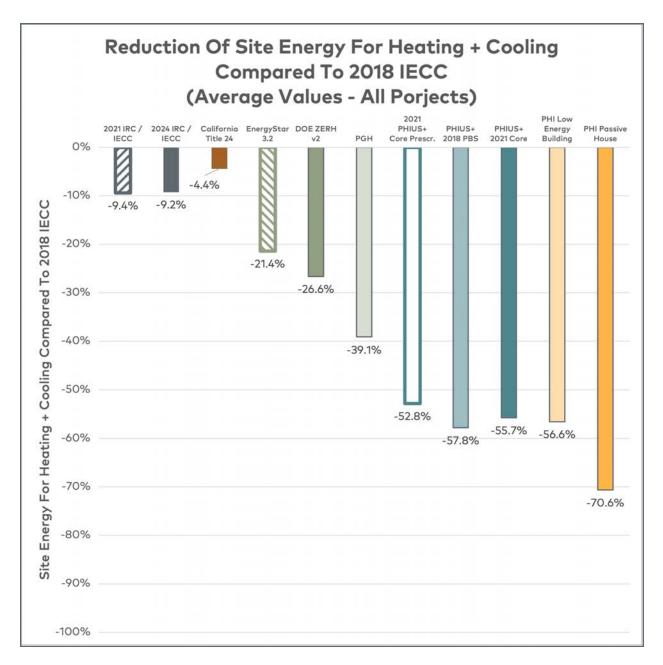


Image 50: Reduction of combined site energy for heating and cooling - average values across all projects.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Image 51 benchmarks the average combined site energy for heating and cooling for each building standard against the average 2018 IECC performance. Image 52 does the same, with the benchmark of the PHI Passive House performance.

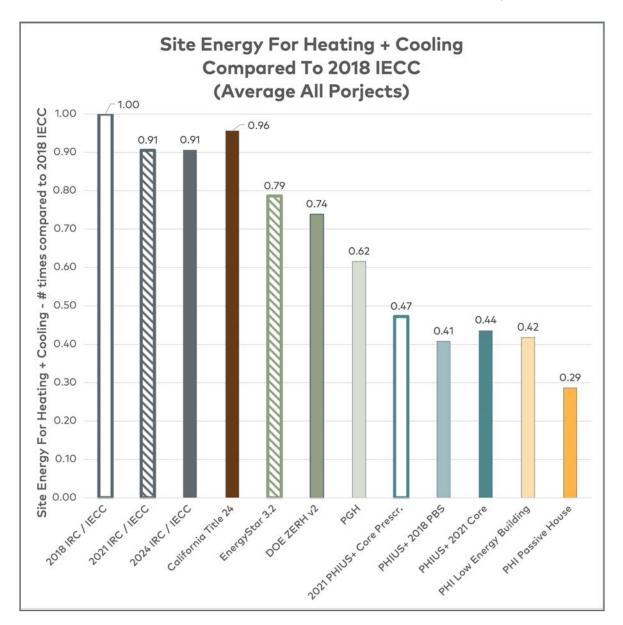


Image 51: Average combined site energy demand for heating and cooling for eachbuilding standard considered, benchmarked against the 2018 IECC performance.
320 E Vine Dr, Suite 218TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMSEmpowering the construction
industry to build for the future
through simplified, standardized,
Passive systems.US +1 (833) WILD EMU



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 107 of 172

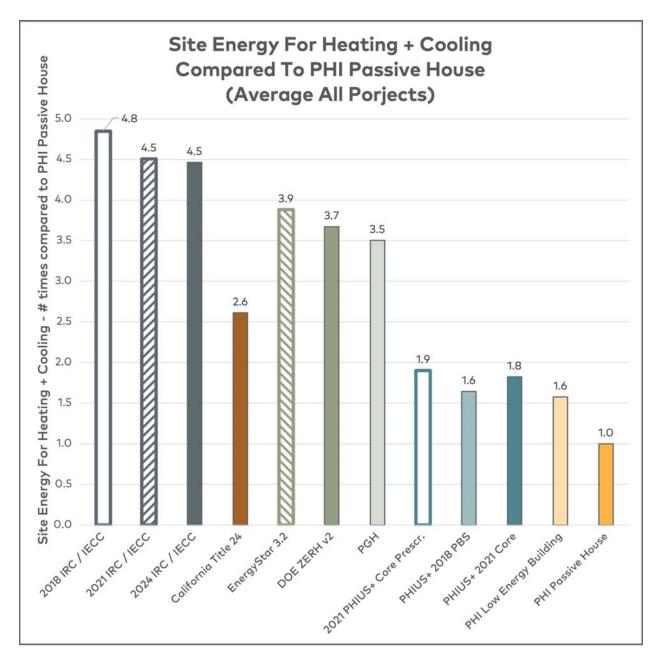


Image 52: Average combined site energy demand for heating and cooling for each building standard considered, benchmarked against the PHI Passive House performance.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Energy Use Intensity (EUI)

The energy use intensity of each project was calculated including:

- energy for heating and cooling (from previous section)
- domestic hot water (DHW) generation
- household appliances ("other appliances")
- PV production

Appendix A shows specific details for DHW, other appliances, and renewable energy production from on-site photovoltaic systems (PVs).

Image 53 shows the median results across all projects by building standard.

With regards to the energy performance for the California Title 24 standard, it is worth noting that:

- for building envelope performance, the standard performs similarly to the IECC standards, in that the requirements of the two are very close to one another.
- the main difference between T24 and IECC is that T24 only applies to California-based projects, where the mild climate conditions cause low demand for heating and cooling.
- it is the only standard considered that mandates the installation of PV systems.
- In addressing EUIs, the apparent great performance of Title 24 is due to compensation of energy consumed via production from a PV system, instead of the standard being more strict in terms of energy conservation.



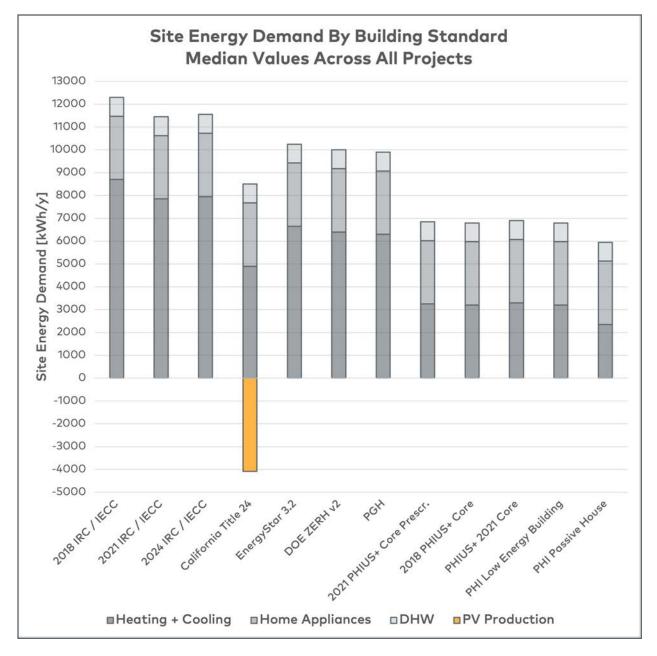


Image 53: Site energy demand by building standard, and by type of use.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



The resulting EUI are shown in Image 54, which accounts for energy compensation via PV production (for California Title 24).

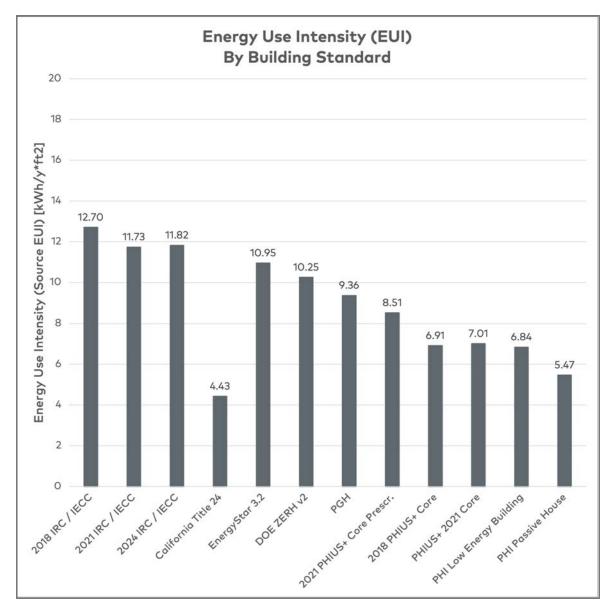


Image 54: Energy Use Intensity (EUI) by building standard. Note that California Title 24 performs well due to 1) milder climate conditions (i.e. California-only projects), and 2) the energy compensation due to the PV systems it mandates.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Future Proofing For EV Adoption

So far, the concept of Net Zero building has been defined as a "building that produces equal to or more energy than it consumes, over a typical year" [19].

With the energy market rapidly changing due to the wider adoption of electric vehicles (EVs), the concept of Net Zero has been recently expanded to including the on-site charging of vehicles used for transportation off-site - see ASHRAE Standard 228 [14].

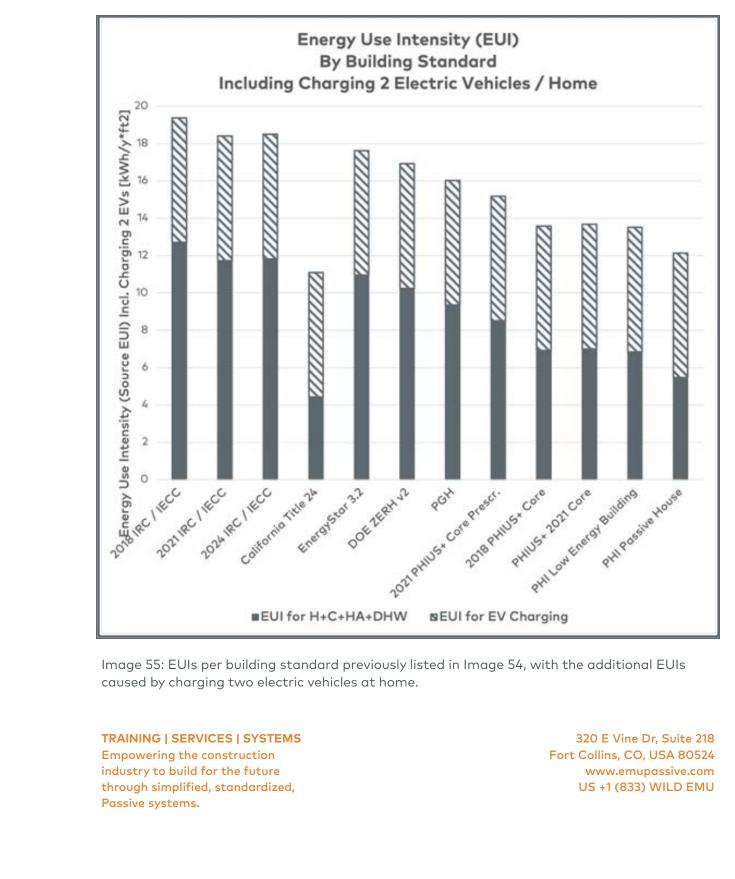
Based on average miles driven by Americans over a typical year [17], and an average energy efficiency of an electric car [21], a site energy demand for charging two EVs was calculated for this research.

Image 55 shows the EUIs per building standard previously listed in Image 54, with the additional EUIs caused by charging two electric vehicles at home.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 112 of 172





Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 113 of 172

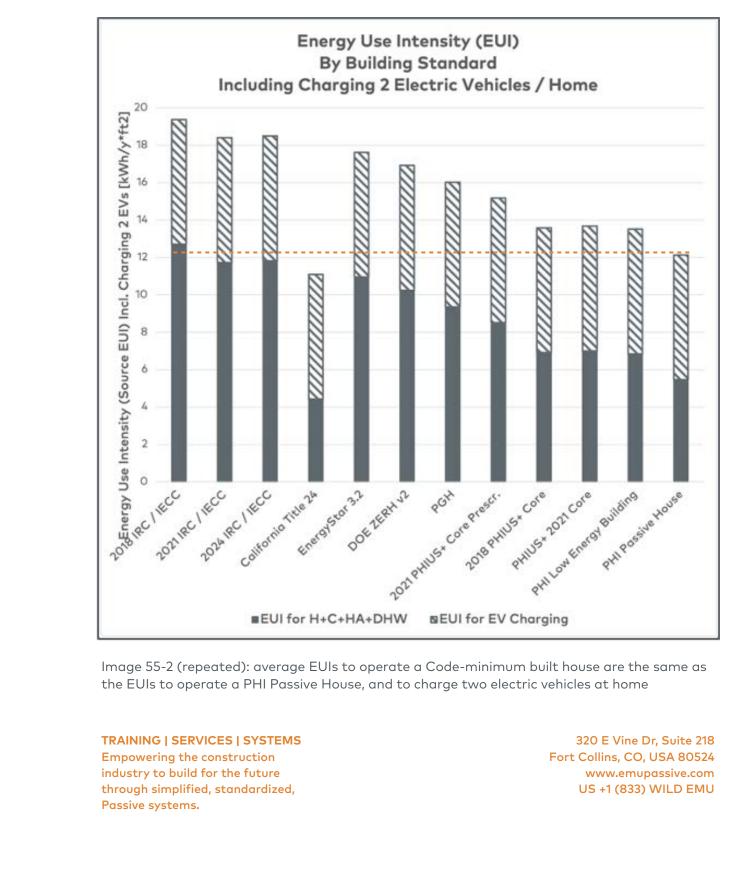


Image 55-2 (repeated): average EUIs to operate a Code-minimum built house are the same as



Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023 Page 114 of 172

Variation Of Energy Use Intensity **Once EV Charging Is Added** Compared to 2018 IECC, No EV Charging 60% 52.5% 50% 44.9% 45.6% 38.7% 40% 33.2% 30% 26.2% 19.5% 20% 7.7% 10% 6.9% 6.4% 0% -4.4% -10% -12.6% -20% -30% -40% -50% 202 PHUS* Core Preser. PHUS* Core 2021 Core PHIPossive House 2018 PEC / HECC -60% DOETERHUR ECC 1ECC 1ECC 1ECC 1ECC 1111224 24 2024 PC 1ECC 1110 1111224 2024 PC 12024 PC 12024

Image 56: Passive building standards allow to charge two electric vehicles at home with a minimum variation in EUI compared to a 2018 IECC-built home with no EV charging. Note that California Title 24 results account for energy compensation via on-site PV production.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Image 55-2 (repeated) shows how the EUI needed to operate a code minimum home without EV charging is about the same EUI that a Passive needs to operate, including the addition of EV charging.

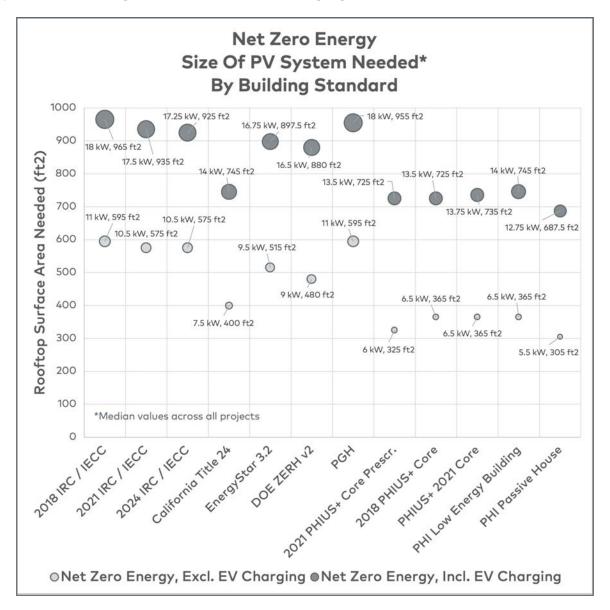


Image 57: Average Size of PV system for a project to meet Net Zero, Whether or not EV TRANNE personal system Set Zero balance. 320 E Vine Dr. Suite

Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



This finding is very significant for policy makers, as the wider adoption of electric vehicle is expected to cause a drastic increase in demand for electricity.

The adoption of passive building standards minimize the impact on future electric grids.

Image 56 shows the expected increase in consumption of electricity by building standard when two electric vehicles are charged at home (benchmarked against the baseline of a 2018 IECC-built home, with no EV charging).

Image 57 shows the average size of PV systems needed for projects to meet Net Zero by building standard, whether that includes the charging of electric vehicles, or not.

The ballpark size of a PV system to offset the energy consumed by an IECCcompliant home is around 950 ft2, and about 750 ft2 for a California Title 24compliant one.

Once the new definition of Net Zero is adopted (i.e. EV charging included in the energy balance), it may simply be impossible for Code-minimum buildings to meet Net Zero with on-site PVs due to the sheer square footage needed.

Verifiable Results

In setting up any expectation of higher energy efficiency (whatever the goal), it is key to establish a design performance against which the actual performance can be measured and verified.

For this reason, building standards that establish a design performance expectation were credited with points in the scoring process. For simplicity, this was done without diving into different levels of accuracy in the modeling required by different building standards.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Prescriptive standards were allocated zero points for this criterion, as they offer no way to even roughly estimate a level of performance for buildings implementing their requirements.

Resource Efficiency

The concept of resource efficiency is addressed in detail in the following section of the Report.

For the purposes of operational energy efficiency, performance-based building standards were allocated points, whereas prescriptive building standards were not. The motivations illustrated in the following sections describe the motivations for this choice.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 118 of 172

Scoring: Operational Energy

The scoring results for Operational Energy Reduction are shown in Table 11, which is based on the motivations illustrated above.

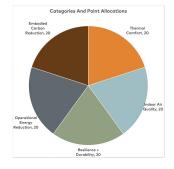


Image 58 provides a graphical representation of the results.

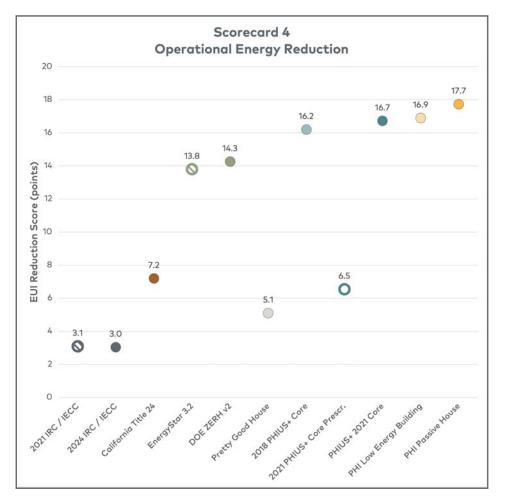


Image 58: Scoring for the the operational energy efficiency criteria, for the different criteria covered in this section of the study.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 119 of 172

Scorecard 4						
Operational En	ergy Red	uction				
	EUI Reduction	Verifiable Reuslts	Resource Efficiency	Future Profing For EV Adoption		
Criteria	EUI Reduction comp. to 2018 IECC	bldg perform. estimated via detailed energy analysis	bldg perform. estimated via detailed energy analysis	avoided infrastr. demand increase due to EVs		
Motivation	reduces cost and impact of operating the building	allows for measurement and verification	meet energy performance using fewer resources	prevents infrastructure demand comp. to 2018 IECC		Total
Points Available	5	5	5	5		20
2021 IRC / IECC	6.8%	no	no	44.9%		3.1
2024 IRC / IECC	6.4%	no	no	45.6%		3.0
California Title 24	43.9%	no	no	-12.6%		7.2
EnergyStar 3.2	14.7%	yes	yes	38.7%		13.8
DOE ZERH v2	18.4%	yes	yes	33.2%		14.3
Pretty Good House	28.2%	no	no	26.2%		5.1
2018 PHIUS+ Core	43.5%	yes	yes	19.5%		16.2
2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	37.8%	no	no	6.9%		6.5
PHIUS+ 2021 Core	42.1%	yes	yes	7.7%		16.7
PHI Low Energy Building	44.3%	yes	yes	6.4%		16.9
PHI Passive House	54.7%	yes	yes	-4.4%		17.7
Baseline:	2018 IECC			•	•	
IECC, CA Title 24	Assumes most	widely used co	mpliance meth	od (i.e. prescrip	otive path).	

Table 11: scoring for the operational energy efficiency criteria, for each building

standard considered TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Embodied Carbon + Resource Efficiency

One of the means to reduce the environmental impact of a building is to minimize the embodied carbon contained in the materials used to build it.

This section of the report address how the building standards investigated address embodied carbon directly, and what efficiencies they allow for in their processes.

Embodied Carbon

Among others, embodied carbon in construction materials is one of the metrics that address the environmental impact of building a building.

Through the use of tools such as BEAM [15] and PH Ribbon [90], teams can evaluate and minimize the embodied carbon of products and materials used in their projects.



Images 59 and 60: BEAM (left), and PH Ribbon (right)

However, at the time this research was conducted, none of the building standards investigated had set specific hard requirements or goals for reduction of embodied carbon.

For this reason, none of the building standards considered were allocated points for embodied carbon reduction.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Resource Efficiency

While none of the building standards had specific requirements for reduction of embodied carbon, some building standards resulted in more "resource efficient" than others in meeting higher operational energy efficiency.

To illustrate the concept of resource efficiency, we'll compare a performancebased standard (i.e. PHI Low Energy Building) with a prescriptive standard (2021 Phius+ Core Prescriptive).

The two standards were not selected to compare PHI and Phius to one another, but rather to compare a prescriptive approach (Phius) with a performancebased one (PHI LEB).

The criteria followed in this comparison were:

- A Prescriptive Standard (2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescriptive)
- B Performance-based Standard (PHI Low Energy Building
- projects where A and B came within 20% of one another in terms of combined site energy for heating and cooling

Overall, 18 projects fit the criteria, and were used for this comparison. Appendix A shows details of the selected details.

Of all projects were the 2021 Phius+ Core Prescriptive standard was applicable (i.e. due to building size restrictions set by Phius), Image 61 shows the ones where the combined site energy for heating and coolings comes within +/-20% of PHI Low Energy Building.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 122 of 172

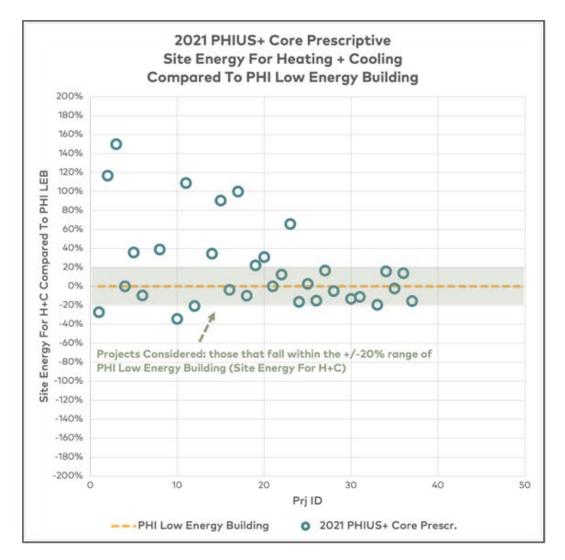


Image 61: Selection of 2021 Phius+ Core Prescriptive projects that perform within a +/-20% range (area highlighted in green) for combined site energy for heating and cooling compared to PHI Low Energy Building standard

The comparison found that on average, the performance-based standard (PHI Low Energy Building) met the target performance needing 830 less cubic feet of insulation, compared to the prescriptive standard (2021 Phius+ Core Prescriptive.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 123 of 172

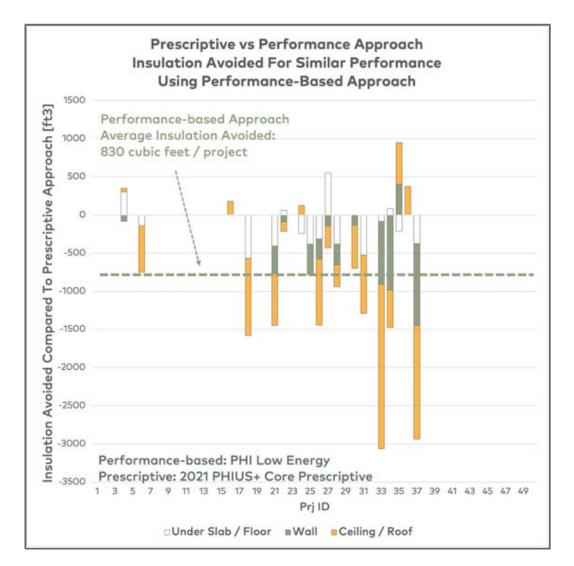


Image 62: Insulation avoided by the performance-based standard (PHI Low Energy Building) for each of the 18 projects selected for this comparison, compared to the prescriptive standard (2021 Phius+ Core Prescriptive)

For each of the 18 projects used in this comparison, Image 62 shows the differences in insulation avoided for the floors, walls, and ceiling of the performance-based standard (PHI Low Energy Building), compared to the prescriptive standard (2021 Phius+ Core Prescriptive).

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



The reason for such a staggering difference is that the performance-based standard sets specific performance goals for heating and cooling. The required energy analysis allows for informed tradeoffs and optimizations. This allows to tweak key aspects of a building (e.g. glass low-e coating, and resulting solar gains coefficients).

A prescriptive standard is fundamentally reactive with regards to any energy performance goals - the standard prescribes the performance of the individual pieces (e.g. wall minimum R-value), but the performance of the whole is not addressed. In other words, a prescriptive approach does not set specific goals, and teams have no a way to apply informed tradeoffs.

As the performance-based standard has the additional cost of the energy analysis, that cost was compared to the savings obtained from the avoided insulation.

For modeling fees, Appendix A lists the actual fees Emu charged the individual projects to develop the energy analysis at the schematic design stage (as part of the <u>Project Boost</u>).

The avoided cost of the insulation were sourced from Home Depot, and do not include the cost of labor saved.

The cost comparison for the selected project is shown in Image 63, with specific details listed in Appendix A.

On average, the performance-based approach saves over \$5000/project (including the additional energy modeling fees) compared to the prescriptive approach, thanks to avoiding unnecessary insulation.

This shows that a performance-based standard that is supported and informed by an energy analysis needs less resources (i.e. construction materials, and cost) than a prescriptive standard.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 125 of 172

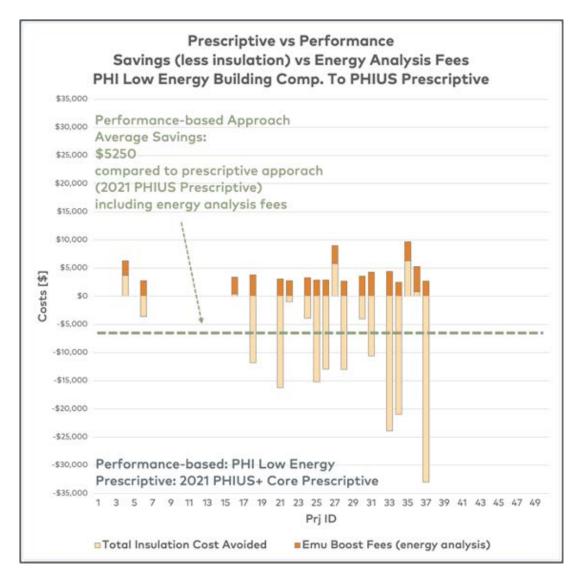


Image 63: Extra cost due to energy modeling fees, and savings due to avoided insulation. On average, the performance-based standard saved over \$5000 per project compared to the prescriptive approach.

In terms of embodied carbon, it's easy to understand how saving 800+ cubic feet of insulation on a single project has a dramatic impact on reducing the environmental impact of that project, and on its economic feasibility.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



, Page 126 of 172

Scoring: Embodied Carbon + Resource Efficiency

The combined scoring results for Embodied Carbon and Resource Efficiency are shown in Table 12, which is based on the motivations illustrated above.

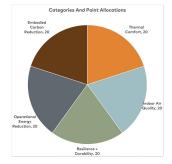


Image 64 provides a graphical representation of the results.

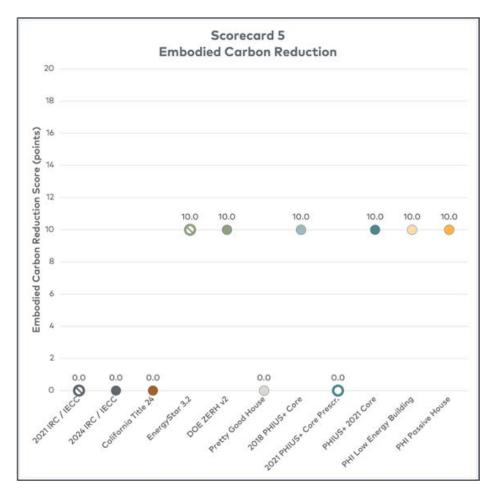


Image 64: Scoring for the the embodied carbon and resource efficiency criteria, for the different criteria covered in this section of the study.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 127 of 172

Scorecard 5					
Embodied Carb	on Reduc	tion			
	Embodied Carbon Reduction	Resource Efficiency			
Criteria	Emb. Carbon Reduction comp. to 2018 IECC	bldg perform. estimated via detailed energy analysis			
Motivation	reduces impact of building the building	meet energy performance using fewer resources			Total
Points Available	10	10			20
2021 IRC / IECC	NR	no			0.0
2024 IRC / IECC	NR	no			0.0
California Title 24	NR	no			0.0
EnergyStar 3.2	NR	yes			10.0
DOE ZERH v2	NR	yes			10.0
Pretty Good House	NR	no			0.0
2018 PHIUS+ Core	NR	yes			10.0
2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	NR	no			0.0
PHIUS+ 2021 Core	NR	yes			10.0
PHI Low Energy Building	NR	yes			10.0
PHI Passive House	NR	yes			10.0
Baseline:	2018 IECC		•	•	
NR	No requiremen	its			

Table 12: scoring for the embodied carbon and resource efficiency criteria, for each building standard considered

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



CONCLUSIONS

The goal of this research was to investigate the ability of different building standards to improve living conditions of people that occupy them, and to reduce the environmental impact of building and operating them.

Table 13 summarizes the results for the metrics considered in this research. As this results summary consists of metrics that are very different from one another (from mold risk avoidance to thermal comfort, from operational energy efficiency to building durability), a scoring system was developed to provide a simplified comparison between building standards. The scoring results are shown in Table 14 and Images 65 and 66.

While results for individual projects may vary, the pool of projects allows to draw some conclusions on the impact of adopting one building standard over another, and evaluate the benefits for building occupants.

For California-specific conclusions, see Appendix B.

Thermal Comfort

The choice of window and door performance impacts occupant comfort. In this regards, the following results were noted:

- there is a significant disconnect between window- and ext. door-related requirements (U-values) and thermal comfort, for most of the non-Passive building standards investigated (incl. all IECC standards, California Title 24, EnergyStar, and DOE ZERH). The disconnect does not seem to be improved upon by the 2024 IECC draft.
- PHI outperforms all other building standards in terms of thermal comfort.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Indoor Air Quality

Air quality ranks high on the priority list for most people. The results of this research showed that:

- In terms of air flow requirements per occupant, filtration grade, and air tightness of the building envelope, PHI outperforms all other building standards.
- For air filtration grade, Phius and DOE ZERH (MERV 8) rank second to PHI and California Title 24 (MERV 13)
- A key difference in delivering indoor air quality is the assumptions made for number of occupants. ASHRAE 62.2 (California Title 24, EnergyStar, DOE ZERH) assumes occupants = # bedrooms +1. Phius considers fewer occupants (occupants = # bedrooms), while PHI determines air flow needs based on a combination of occupancy, extraction, and volume.

Durability + Resilience

The Report addresses the matter of durability and resilience in terms of air leakage reduction, avoidance of interstitial condensation, avoidance of surface mold/condensation, and inclusive R-value:

- building standards other than Passive standards fail at implementing thorough mold avoidance strategy
- Phius standards partially implement a thorough mold avoidance strategy, yet also allow non-analytical methods (such as NFRC Condensation Resistance, Condensation Index, and AAMA 1503).
- PHI's Passive House standard has the most strict requirements for mold avoidance, and resilience (via the inclusive R-value evaluation).
- In terms of air leakage reduction, PHI Passive House has the most strict requirement of 0.034 cfm/ft2 (0.6 ACH60), followed by Phius Prescriptive at 0.040 cfm/ft2 (0.9 ACH50), PHI Low Energy Building and Pretty Good House at 0.054 cfm/ft2 (1.0 ACH50), followed by Phis Performance-based (2018 and 2021) at 0.060 cfm/ft2 (1.1 ACH50).

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Operational Energy Efficiency

Passive building strategies provided by implementing PHI or Phius standards allow to reduce the energy needed to operate buildings:

- PHI Passive House outperforms all other building standards considered, followed by the 2018 Phius+ Core, then by the PHI Low Energy Building, and by the 2021 Phius+ Core.
- It takes the same amount of energy (EUI) to operate a 2018 IECC-built home, or to operate a Passive home* <u>and</u> charge two electric vehicles.

*PHI Passive House, PHI Low Energy Building, and performance-based Phius.

Embodied Carbon and Resource Efficiency

None of the building standards evaluated set specific requirements in terms of reduction of embodied carbon.

The investigation showed that when a prescriptive building standard and a performance-based one achieve a similar efficiency level for operational energy consumption, the performance-based approach does so in a much more resource-efficient way.

On average, the results show 830 cubic feet of additional insulation avoided by the performance-based approach compared to the prescriptive approach.

Even considering the extra energy analysis fees associated with the performance-based approach, the average net savings allowed by the performance-based method exceeds \$5000 compared to a prescriptive building standard.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



In other words, the energy analysis typically pays for itself with the optimization it brings to a project.

Overall Conclusions

What was found in the Resource Efficiency section may be the single greatest outcome of the research.

As buildings get closer to consuming zero energy, details such as effective Rvalues, solar gains coefficient, actual seasonal shading, and other similar parameters have a great impact on the building's performance.

The biggest and most needed lift for the American construction industry is to abandon prescriptive energy codes altogether, and to switch to specific and verifiable whole building performance targets.

A goal that is not defined, cannot be met. Currently, American energy codes set no actual goals with regards to how buildings perform as a whole, whether in terms of energy performance, thermal comfort, indoor air quality, durability, and resilience.

Performance-based Passive building standards today provide valid alternatives to set and meet such goals, so that policymakers, professionals, and owners don't have to wait for mainstream building standards to finally get onboard.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 132 of 172

RESULTS SUMMARY	ИАКҮ																	
	Thermal	Thermal Comfort			Indoor Air Quality	- Quality			Hygiene (i.e. mold avoidance)	ene Jold ince)		Durability		Oper	rational En	Operational Energy Efficiency		Embodie d Carbon
Building Standard	Building Standard Sets Specific Goals	Average Delta Temperature Btw Window/ Door Surface And Room Temperature	Building Standard Sets Specific Goals	Coverage Of Fresh Air Need	Indoor Air Quality Grading (EN 13779)	ality Grading 1779)	Minimum Air Filtration	EPA AirPlus Require d	Building Standard Sets Specific Goals	mold avoidance via analytical method	Building Standard Sets Specific Goals	Maximum Allowed Air Le akage	llowe d Air 39e	Requires Energy Analysis	Building Standard Sets Specific Goals	E UI Reduction Compared To 2018 IECC	Future Profing For EV Adoption	Building Standard Sets Specific
	÷	["F] 2	e	[%]	rfm/nerson	Air Quality			Ľ	<	~	Volume-related Metric	Surface-related Metric		œ	[%]	0	coals
2018 IRC / IECC	Ŷ	14.3	Yes	67%	12	Iow MG	NR	Ň	°N N	Ŷ	Yes	3.0	0.162	N	Ŷ	N/A (baseline)	N/A (baseline)	Ŷ
2021 IRC / IECC	Ŷ	14.0	Yes	67%	12	Iow IAG	NR	Ň	Ŷ	N	Yes	3.0	0.162	No	Ŷ	÷8%	44.9%	Ŷ
2024 IRC / IECC	٩N	13.7	Yes	67%	12	Iow IAQ	NR	No	٩N	No	Yes	3.0	0.156	No	Ŷ	-6.4%	45.6%	٥N
California Title 24	٥N	8.6	Yes	132%	26	high IAQ	MERV13	No	٥N	No	Ŷ	4.4	0.264	N	Ŷ	-43.9%	-12.6%	٥N
EnergyStar 3.2	٥N	13.0	Yes	132%	26	high IAQ	MERV6	No	Ŷ	No	Yes	3.0	0.158	Yes	Yes	%L'H-	38.7%	٩
DOE ZERH v2	No	13.5	Yes	132%	26	high IAG	MERV8	Yes	٥N	No	Yes	20	0.107	Yes	Yes	%7'81-	33.2%	N
Pretty Good House	٥N	10.8	No	67%	12	Iow IAG	NR	No	Ŷ	No	Yes	1.0	0.054	No	Ŷ	-28.2%	26.2%	٩
2015 PHIUS+	No	I/N	Yes	I/N	22	high IAQ	MERV8	I/N	Yes	partially	Yes	01	0.054	Yes	Yes	1/N	1/N	°N
2018 PHIUS+ Core	Yes	8.8	Yes	120%	22	high IAQ	MERV8	Yes	Yes	partially	Yes	1.1	0.060	Yes	Yes	-43.5%	19.5%	٥N
2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	Yes	8.8	Yes	%021	22	high IAQ	MERV8	Yes	Yes	partially	Yes	0.9	0.40.0	No	No	-37.8%	6.9%	No
PHIUS+ 2021 Core	Yes	8.8	Yes	%071	22	high IAQ	MERV8	Yes	Yes	partially	Yes	ц	0.060	Yes	Yes	-42.1%	7.7%	N
PHI Low Energy Building	Yes	7.1	Yes	%L7L	28	high IAQ	MERV13	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	01	0.055	Yes	Yes	-44.3%	6.4%	N
PHI Passive House	Yes	7.1	Yes	141%	28	high IAQ	MERV13	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	0.6	0.034	Yes	Yes	-54.7%	44%	No
Values NR	Values listed are I No requirements	Values listed are medians ocross all project: Vo requirements	oss all projects															
N/I N/I	Not Investigated	ed																
1	Building stand	ards sets specifi	ic criteria to pr	event thermal (reaung + coomy Building standards sets specific criteria to prevent thermal discomfort as part of the compliance requirements.	art of the comp	liance requiren	rents.										
3.5	Calculated in Building stand	Calculated in PHPP from building standard requirements and project building standard defines minimum supply tresh air fbor rates. For IE secondard for the nord - 10 days nor adult occurrent (EN 1972)	ling standard n imum supply fn fm por od dt oo	equirements ar esh air flow rat	For IE	ions including v ntinuous ventil	vindow/door s. ation was assu	chedule and ext med (typically	conditions including window/door schedule and exterior design conditions CC, continuous ventilation was assumed (typically not mandated). For PG	ditions. For PGH, IRC a	irflow rates we	re assumed.						
4 W	Building stand	ard sets specific	analytical requ	uirements for p	-sourning rean air reed = to crim per adult occupant (cri 13/79) Building standard sets specific analytical requirements for prevention of mold development inside the building (e.g. ISO 13788)	Id development	inside the bui	Iding (e.g. ISO	13788)									
\$	Analytical met not for actual	Analytical methods include ISO13788 Temperature not for actual mold/condensation risk assessment.	013788 Temper tion risk assess.	rature Factor ar ment.	More than the incluse DSDB in proceeding of the DSD more than 25 and ords such as AMM 15G 30 Condendation Restance Factor, NFR: 500 Condendation Restance, and NFR: 500 Condendation has one despend for product comparison in the conditionation of the DSD more than the conditionation of the DSD more than the conditionation of the DSD more than the DSD mor	mperature Ind.	ex. Standards s	uch as AAMA 1.	503-09 Condens	ation Resistan.	e Factor, NFRC	: 500 Condense	ition Resistance	e, and NFRC 5C	11 Condensation	n Index are desi,	gned for produc	t comparison,
7	Le. a limit to t Limits to ener	che maximum al gy demand used	llowed building 1 in buildings su	air leakage to sch as heating d	 a. a limit to the maximum allowed building air leakage to be verified via measurement after construction, such as a volume-related maximum leakage (ACH50) or surface-related (q50). a. Init to energy demand used in buildings such as heating demand, soling demand, site or source energy demand. 	le asurement al demand, site or	ter construction source energy	on, such as a vol de mand.	lume-related m	aximum leakage	(ACH50) or su	urface-related (.	450).					T
6	Increase in ove	erall site energy	demand once e	electric vehicles	Increase in overall site energy de mand once electric vehicles are adopted and charged on site. Baseline is 2018 IECC-built building, with no EV charging	d charged on si	te. Baseline is	2018 IE CC-buil	t building, with r	to EV charging.								

Table 13: Results summary for the metrics investigated in this research

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 133 of 172

Overall Scoring						
	Scorecard 1	Scorecard 2	Scorecard 3	Scorecard 4	Scorecard 5	
	Thermal Comfort	Indoor Air Quality	Resilience + Durability	Operational Energy Reduction	Embodied Carbon Reduction	Overall
			Poi	nts		
2021 IRC / IECC	0.0	2.7	5.4	3.1	0.0	11.1
2024 IRC / IECC	0.4	2.8	5.6	3.0	0.0	11.8
California Title 24	7.9	8.0	5.0	7.2	0.0	28.1
EnergyStar 3.2	0.3	5.1	5.6	13.8	10.0	34.8
DOE ZERH v2	3.4	11.4	7.6	14.3	10.0	46.7
Pretty Good House	10.4	5.3	10.5	5.1	0.0	31.4
2018 PHIUS+ Core	13.9	14.5	13.3	16.2	10.0	67.9
2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	15.1	15.0	13.8	6.5	0.0	50.5
PHIUS+ 2021 Core	13.9	14.5	13.2	16.7	10.0	68.4
PHI Low Energy Building	16.6	14.6	15.9	16.9	10.0	74.1
PHI Passive House	17.9	15.2	17.3	17.7	10.0	78.1

Table 14: Overall scoring results by building standard, broken down by Value Items investigated.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



. Page 134 of 172

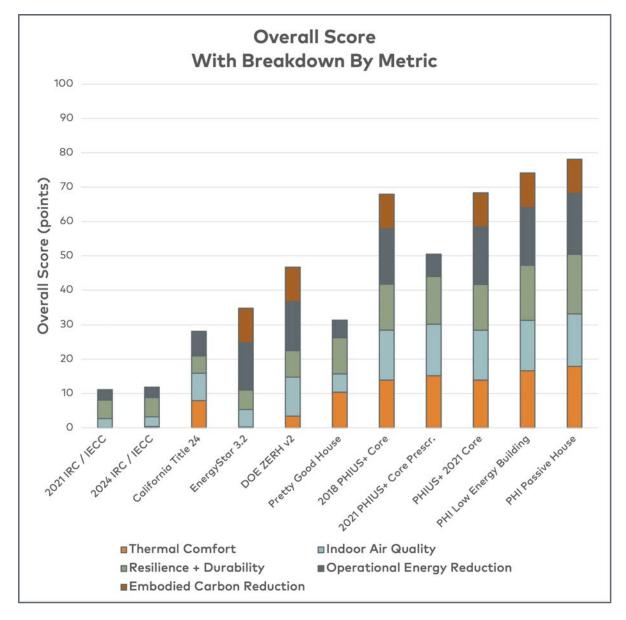


Image 65: Overall scoring results by building standard, broken down by Value Items investigated.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 135 of 172

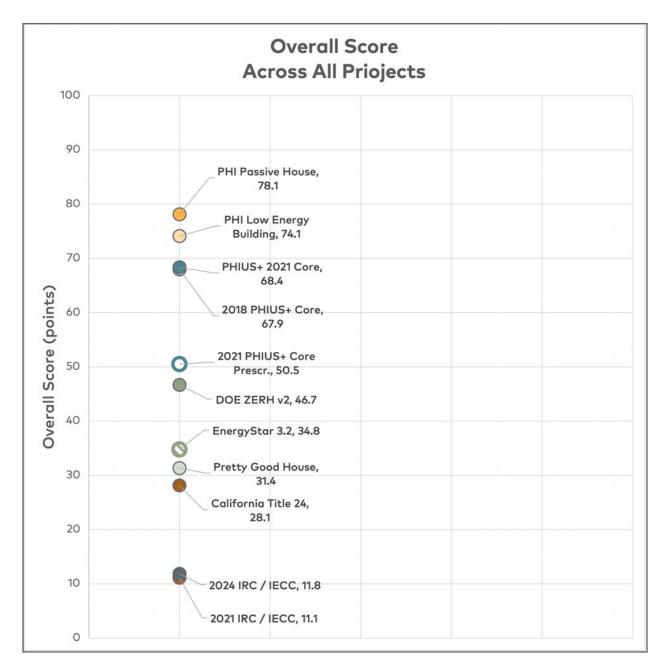


Image 66: Overall scoring results by building standard.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 136 of 172

REFERENCES

- 1. AAMA Standard 1503: <u>'Voluntary Test Method For Thermal Transmittance</u> And Condensation Resistance Of Windows, Doors, And Glazed Wall Sections'
- 2. ANSI/RESNET/ICC Standard 301-2022: <u>'Standard For The Calculation And</u> Labeling Of The Energy Performance Of Dwelling And Sleeping Units Using An Energy Rating Index'
- 3. AP New: <u>'Governors, Biden administration push to quadruple efficient</u> <u>heating, AC units by 2030'</u>
- 4. ASHRAE 'Filtration And Disinfection FAQs'
- 5. ASHRAE <u>'Indoor Air Quality Guide'</u>
- 6. ASHRAE Standard 52.2: <u>'Method Of Testing General Ventilation Air-</u> <u>Cleaning Devices For Removal Efficiency By Particle Size'</u>
- 7. ASHRAE Standard 55: '<u>Thermal Environmental Conditions For Human</u> Occupancy'
- 8. ASHRAE Standard 62.2: <u>'Ventilation And Acceptable Indoor Air Quality In</u> <u>Residential Buildings'</u>
- 9. ASHRAE Standard 90.1: 'Energy Standard For Sites And Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings'
- 10. ASHRAE Standard 90.2: 'Energy-Efficient Design Of Low-Rise Residential Buildings'
- 11. ASHRAE Standard 105: <u>'Standard Methods Of Determining, Expressing,</u> And Comparing Building Energy Performance And Greenhouse Gas <u>Emissions'</u>
- 12. ASHRAE Standard 140: '<u>Standard Method Of Test For The Evaluation Of</u> <u>Building Energy Analysis Computer Programs</u>'
- 13. ASHRAE Standard 169: <u>'Climatic Data For Building Design Standards'</u>

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



- 14. **ASHRAE Standard 228**: <u>'Standard Method Of Evaluating Zero Net Energy</u> And Zero Net Carbon Building Performance'
- 15. Builders For Climate Action: 'BEAM Estimator'
- 16. California Energy Commission: <u>'2022 Building Energy Efficiency Standards</u> For Residential And Non-residential Buildings'
- 17. Cardriver.com: <u>'What is the average mileage per year?'</u>
- 18. CSA A440.2: <u>'Fenestration Energy Performance'</u>
- 19. DOE: <u>'A Common Definition Of Zero Net Buildings'</u>
- 20. DOE: <u>'Achieving American Leadership In The Solar Photovoltaics Supply</u> <u>Chain'</u>
- 21. DOE: <u>'What Is The Cost Of Charging An EV?'</u>
- 22. **DOE**: <u>'Zero Energy Ready Homes, version 2'</u>
- 23. EIA: <u>'US Electricity Consumption Increases Between 0 and 15% By 2050'</u>
- 24. EIA: <u>'Heat Pumps Are A Proven Way To Provide Secure And A Sustainable</u> <u>Heating'</u>
- 25. ElectricityLocal Local Electricity Rates and Statistics
- 26. **Emu Passive's YouTube Channel**: https://youtube.com/playlist? list=PLoDR94ljwiBECQ-3mSqTRnUm5S1vP2iBa&si=2zLH99nTAuVJgZli
- 27. EN 673: <u>'Glass In Buildings Determination Of Thermal Transmittance (U</u> value) Calculation Methods'
- 28. EN 13779: <u>'Ventilation For Non-residential Buildings Performance</u> <u>Requirements For Ventilation And Room-conditioning Systems'</u>
- 29. EN 13829: <u>'Thermal Performance Of Buildings Determination Of Air</u> <u>Permeability Of Buildings, Fan Pressurization Method'</u>
- 30. EnergyStar <u>'Single Family Homes National Program Requirements, v3.2'</u>
- 31. EPA: <u>'Indoor airPlus'</u>
- 32. EPA: 'eGRID Power Profiler'
- 33. EPA: 'Indoor Air Quality: What are the trends in indoor air quality and their effects on human health?'
- 34. **EVadoption.com**: <u>'EV Sales Forecast'</u>
- 35. Fraunhofer Institut WUFI Passive
- 36. Fraunhofer Institut WUFI Passive ISO 13790 Validation
- 37. Garland, J. '<u>WUFI Passive v3.2.0.1 Validation Using ANSI/ASHRAE Standard</u> <u>140:2017</u>'

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 138 of 172

- 38. ICC, 2015 IECC '2015 International Energy Conservation Code'
- 39. ICC, 2018 IECC '2018 International Energy Conservation Code'
- 40. ICC, 2018 IRC '2018 International Residential Code'
- 41. ICC, 2021 IECC '2021 International Energy Conservation Code'
- 42. ICC, 2021 IRC '2021 International Residential Code'
- 43. ICC, 2024 IECC Draft #2 dated May 9, 2023
- 44. IRS: <u>'Inflation Reduction Act, Section 45L'</u>
- 45. **ISO Standard 7730**: '<u>Ergonomics Of The Thermal Environment: Analytical</u> <u>Determination And Interpretation Of Thermal Comfort Using Calculation Of</u> <u>The PMV And PPD Indeces And Local Thermal Comfort Criteria</u>'
- 46. **ISO Standard 6946**: <u>'Building Components And Building Elements Thermal</u> <u>Resistance And Thermal Transmittance, Calculation Methods'</u>
- 47. **ISO Standard 9972**: <u>'Thermal Performance Of Buildings Determination Of</u> <u>Air Permeability Of Buildings, Fan Pressurization Method'</u>
- 48. **ISO Standard 10077-2**: <u>'Thermal Performance Of Windows, Doors, And</u> <u>Shutters - Calculation Of Thermal Transmittance. Part 2: Numerical Methods</u> <u>For Frames'</u>
- 49. ISO Standard 10211: <u>'Thermal Bridges In Building Construction Heat Flows</u> And Surface Temperatures, Detailed Calculations'
- 50.**ISO Standard 13370**: <u>'Thermal Performance Of Buildings Heat Transfer</u> <u>Via The Ground, Calculation Methods'</u>
- 51. **ISO Standard 13788**: '<u>Hygrothermal Performance Of Building Components</u> <u>And Building Elements - Internal Surface Temperature To Avoid Critical</u> <u>Surface Humidity And Interstitial Condensation. Calculation Methods</u>'
- 52. **ISO Standard 13790**: '<u>Thermal Performance Of Buildings Calculation Of</u> Energy Use For Space Heating And Cooling'
- 53. ISO Standard 15099: <u>'Thermal Performance Of Windows, Doors, And</u> Shading Devices, Detailed Calculations'
- 54. Kahneman, D. 'Thinking, Fast and Slow'
- 55. Kolbert, D., Mottram, E., Maines, M., Briley, C., 'Pretty Good House'
- 56. Koolhaas, R.: <u>'Exodus, or the Voluntary Prisoners Of Architecture'</u>
- 57. Marshsall ROC: <u>'Marshall Fire And Straight Line Winds Disaster Recovery</u> <u>Assistance'</u>
- 58. Seagren J., Monroe, C.: 'Bushfire Smoke Passive House Performance'

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



- 59. NAHB: <u>'Latest Study Shows Average Buyer Expected To Stay In A Home 13</u> <u>Years'</u>
- 60.NFRC 100-2023: <u>'Procedure For Determining Fenestration Product U-factors'</u>
- 61. NFRC 500-2023: <u>'Procedure For Determining Fenestration Product</u> <u>Condensation Resistance Values'</u>
- 62. NFRC 501-2023: <u>'Procedure For Determining Fenestration Product</u> <u>Condensation Index Values'</u>
- 63. NREL: <u>'Enhancing Resilience In Buildings Through Energy Efficiency'</u>
- 64. NREL: pvWatts
- 65. NREL: '<u>US Photovoltaic System And Energy Storage Cost Benchmarks, With</u> <u>Minimum Sustainable Price Analysis (Q1 2022)</u>'
- 66. **Passive House Accelerator**: <u>'How Passive House Protects Against Natural</u> <u>Disasters'</u>
- 67. Paul, E.: 'Prüfmethoden Für WRG Geräte'
- 68. **PHI** <u>DesignPH</u> (Passive House energy modeling plugin for SketchUp)
- 69. **PHI** '<u>Criteria for the Passive House, EnerPHit, and Low Energy Building</u> <u>Standards</u>'
- 70. PHI <u>'Der Einfluß Der Speichermasse Von Außenwände Auf Den</u> Jahresheizwärmebedarf Von Passivhäusern'
- 71. **PHI** <u>'Energy Efficiency Of The Passive House Standard: Expectations</u> <u>confirmed by measurements in practice'</u>
- 72. PHI 'Heat Pump Tool'
- 73. PHI 'Passive House And The Energy Crisis'
- 74. PHI Passive House Planning Package (PHPP)
- 75. PHI 'Passive House In South West Europe'
- 76. PHI <u>'Passivhaus Schulen'</u>
- 77. **PHI <u>Protokollband 14</u>**: 'Passivhaus-Fenster'
- 78. **PHI <u>Protokollband 37</u>**: 'Optimierungsstrategien Für Fensterbauart Und Solartemperatur'
- 79. PHI 'Validation of PHPP v9.6 Using ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 140:2017'
- 80.**PHI** <u>'Wärmeverluste Durch Das Erdreich'</u>
- 81. Phius 'Phius+ 2015 Certification Guidebook'
- 82. **Phius** 'Phius+ 2018 Certification Guidebook'

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 140 of 172

- 83. Phius 'PHIUS+ 2018 Performance Criteria Calculator'
- 84. Phius 'PHIUS+ 2018 / 2021 Window Comfort Calculator'
- 85. Phius 'Phius+ 2021 Certification Guidebook v3.2'
- 86. Phius 'PHIUS+ 2021 Performance Criteria Calculator'
- 87. Phius 'PHIUS+ 2021 Prescriptive Snapshot'
- 88. Phius Phius+ 2021 Standard Setting Documentation v1.1
- 89. Phius 'PHIUS+ Climate & 2021 Prescriptive Snapshot Map'
- 90.**PHN** '<u>PH Ribbon</u>'
- 91. Pretty Good House <u>'A Guide To Creating Better Homes'</u>
- 92. UNI Standard TS 11300-2: '<u>Prestazioni Energetiche Degli Edifici Parte 2:</u> Determinazione Del Fabbisogno Di Energia Primaria E Dei Rendimenti Per La Climatizzazione Invernale, Per La Produzione Di Acqua Calda Sanitaria, Per La Ventilazione Meccanica E Per L'Illuminazione In Edifici Non Residenziali'
- 93. **US News**: <u>'Will the US Reach 50% EVs by 2030?'</u>
- 94. Wright, G., Klingenberg K. 'Climate-Specific Passive Building Standards'
- 95. Wright, G., White L. '<u>Setting The Heating/Cooling Performance Criteria For</u> <u>The 2018 Phius+ Passive Building Standard</u>'
- 96. Xcel Energy: <u>'Colorado Clean Energy Plan'</u>
- 97. Xcel Energy: 'Marshall Fire Rebuilding Rebates'
- 98. **The Zebra**: <u>'Average length of homeownership: Americans spend less than 15</u> <u>years in one home'</u>



APPENDIX A - DETAILED DATA TABLES

This appendix includes detailed data tables for individual metrics addressed in the Report.

In the tables, the 50 projects are always listed in the same order, with the smallest project (i.e. lowest TFA) at the top, and largest at the bottom.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 142 of 172

Prj ID	State	ASHRAE Climate Zone	Site Elevation [ft]	Heating Degree Hour [kKh/y]	Cooling Degree Hour [kKh/y]	# Bedrooms	Design Occupancy (ASHRAE 62.2)	Design Occupancy (PHIUS)	TFA* [ft2]	GFA** [ft2]	Gross Envelope [ft2]	Form Factor	TFA / Occupancy* [ft2]	TFA / Bedroom [ft2]	BDT Volume [ft3]
1	CA	3B	312	33	-51	1	2	1	572	698	2700	4.6	290	580	5200
2	WA	4C	279	90	-104	2	3	2	680	830	3300	4.8	230	350	7050
3	MT	6B	5289	135	-156	1	2	1	681	830	3450	5.1	350	690	8550
4	ID CO	5B 6B	2231 7083	62 122	-96 -142	1	2	1	834 887	1018 1082	4100 3800	4.9	420 450	840 890	9550 9500
6	FL	24	69	122	-142	2	3	2	938	1082	3800	3.9	320	470	8500
7	CO	6B	7799	157	-23	1	2	1	944	1144	4250	4.5	480	950	10450
8	co	5B	5322	94	-136	2	3	2	1066	1301	4050	3.8	360	540	10300
9	MN	7	1152	137	-32	1	2	- 1	1240	1513	5200	4.2	630	1250	13950
10	ТΧ	2A	476	28	-46	3	4	3	1264	1542	4750	3.7	320	430	11450
11	ID	5B	2598	108	-77	2	3	2	1401	1709	6500	4.6	470	710	15050
12	AL	3A	591	50	-81	2	3	2	1429	1743	6050	4.2	480	720	16250
13	WY	7	6663	148	-103	1	2	1	1466	1789	5700	3.9	740	1470	14650
14	NC	4A	1165	62	-98	2	3	2	1513	1846	7350	4.9	510	760	18100
15	со	7	9600	162	-207	2	3	2	1541	1879	6100	4.0	520	780	17350
16	MO	4A	640	70	-11	3	4	3	1604	1957	6300	3.9	410	540	16750
17	CO	/	8599	165	-210	3	4	3	1619	1975	7300	4.5	410	540	18650
18	CA	3B 6B	771	48 112	-72 -23	4	5	4	1640 1962	2000	9800	5.9 3.0	330	410	32350
19 20	NM	5B	7001	92	-23	4	5	4	1962	2394 2412	5900 8200	4.1	400 500	500 660	19000 24550
20	CO	6B	7165	113	-158	3	4	3	2149	2622	6500	3.0	540	720	18800
22	co	5B	5351	95	-2	5	6	5	2354	2871	7000	3.0	400	480	27800
23	CA	4B	6240	142	-186	5	6	5	2525	3080	8150	3.2	430	510	22800
24	CA	4B	3901	64	-103	4	5	4	2598	3170	9200	3.5	520	650	23400
25	ME	5A	85	64	-103	3	4	3	2650	3233	7800	2.9	670	890	27450
26	CA	3C	732	60	-107	4	5	4	2681	3271	8000	3.0	540	680	28750
27	NY	5A	600	94	-136	4	5	4	2747	3351	10150	3.7	550	690	32000
28	CA	3B	719	36	-80	4	5	4	2751	3356	9250	3.4	560	690	38350
29	со	5B	5308	94	-47	3	4	3	2798	3413	6950	2.5	700	940	28850
30	CA	4B	669	55	-96	5	6	5	2855	3483	10600	3.7	480	580	27500
31 32	CA WA	3C	59	36	-76	5	6	5	2875 3221	3508	9050	3.1	480	580 1080	32950 34750
32	CA	4C 3C	66 3	87 46	-101 -95	3	4	3	3221	3930 4095	9700 8050	3.0 2.4	810 680	840	34750
33 34	CO	5B	5322	94	-93	4	5	4	3379	4095	11750	3.5	680	850	38250
35	MT	6B	4652	119	-39	4	5	4	3428	4122	9550	2.8	690	860	34750
36	NC	3A	627	53	-85	5	6	5	3452	4211	18800	5.4	580	700	76700
37	CA	3B	1601	39	-82	4	5	4	3521	4296	9350	2.7	710	890	36650
38	ID	5B	2165	101	-90	3	4	3	3565	4349	9550	2.7	900	1190	32200
39	CA	3B	1601	39	-82	4	5	4	3606	4399	9600	2.7	730	910	35950
40	со	5B	5003	91	-133	3	4	3	3668	4474	11400	3.1	920	1230	39350
41	ID	6B	6109	142	-192	3	4	3	3715	4533	14400	3.9	930	1240	44550
42	MN	7	906	121	-25	3	4	3	3716	4534	11900	3.2	930	1240	33550
43	KS	5A	3100	69	-108	4	5	4	3937	4803	10300	2.6	790	990	41050
44	KS	5A	1247	85	-123	4	5	4	4050	4941	12250	3.0	820	1020	51800
45	co	5B	5003	91	-133	4	5	4	4070	4965	13650	3.3	820	1020	45100
46	CO	5B	5322	93	-135	4	5	4	4694	5727	12800	2.7	940	1180	50150
47	KS	4A 5B	1421	71 93	-8 -95	3	4	3	5150 5323	6283 6494	14750	2.9	1290	1720	80650
48 49	CO VA	5B 4A	5030 689	93 56	-95 -89	5	6 5	5	5323	7033	15200 18250	2.9	890 1160	1070 1450	48100 74850
49 50	VA WA	4A 4C	689 3	93	-89	4	5	4	5765	7033		3.2	1470	1450	63600
30		Floor Area, o			-33	3	4	3	30/2	/ 104	17300	2.7	1470	1900	0300

Table A.01: Details of the projects included in the report

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 143 of 172

Image: constrained by the co	ΑF	Applicability Of Building Standards To Projects	ility O	f Builc	ling St	andar	ds To	Projec	ts										
Mithed participation The finance participation The fin					Applic	ability Cr	iteria	Building ;	Standard .	Applicab	le								
Matrix Matrix<	Ę ⊡	ASHRAE Climate		TFA		2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	Pretty Good House								2021	2018	+SUIH4		IHd
1 1		Zone		ft2		Project Meets Requir.mnt TFA < 900 ft2 * Br	Climate Zone 5 or 6?	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergySta r 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	РСН	PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	PHIUS+ Core	2021 Core		Passive House
m m	-	38	CA	572	Yes	Yes		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×
000 000 <td>0</td> <td>4C</td> <td>WA TM</td> <td>340</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>200X</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>;</td> <td>×'</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td>	0	4C	WA TM	340		Yes	200X	×	×	×		×	×	;	×'	×	×	×	×
(e) (c) (s) (s) <td>n 4</td> <td>8 8</td> <td>_ □</td> <td>834</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td></td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td>	n 4	8 8	_ □	834		Yes	Yes	<	<	<		<	<	<	<	<	××	××	××
31 10. 4.00 10. <td>ŝ</td> <td>6B</td> <td>00</td> <td>887</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td>	ŝ	6B	00	887		Yes	Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
66 CO 944 Yea Yea <thyea< th=""> <thyea< th=""> <thyea< th=""></thyea<></thyea<></thyea<>	9	2A	Ч	469		Yes		×	×	×		×	×		×	×	×	×	×
7 80 70 80 70 80 70 </td <td>rα</td> <td>6B 85</td> <td>000</td> <td>944</td> <td></td> <td>Vac</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>,</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td>	rα	6B 85	000	944		Vac	Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×	,	×	×	×	×
3.1 1.1 6.1 1.2 6.1 1.2 6.1 1.2 6.1 1.2 <td>0</td> <td>7</td> <td>NM MN</td> <td>1240</td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>3</td> <td>×</td> <td>< ×</td> <td>< ×</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>××</td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td>×</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td>	0	7	NM MN	1240		8	3	×	< ×	< ×		×	××	<	<	×	××	××	××
3 1 700 701	10	2A	TΧ	421		Yes		×	×	×		×	×	Π	×	×	×	×	×
7 WW WM WM WM MM MM </td <td>,</td> <td>5B 2A</td> <td>₽ ₹</td> <td>700</td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td>	,	5B 2A	₽ ₹	700		Yes	Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
(A) (B) (B) (B) (C) (C) <td>μ μ</td> <td>کر</td> <td>ł ≻</td> <td>1466</td> <td></td> <td>SD </td> <td></td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td></td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td><</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td>	μ μ	کر	ł ≻	1466		SD		<	<	<		<	<		~	<	××	××	××
7 CC0 TO0 NG4	4	44	NC	757		Yes		×	×	×		×	×		×	×	×	×	×
1 100 533 Yes Yes Xes	15	7	СО	770		Yes		×	×	×		×	×		×	×	×	×	×
1 C.C. 3.00 Ves Yes Yes <thyes< th=""> Yes <thyes< th=""></thyes<></thyes<>	2	44 7	Q O	535		Yes		×	×	×		×	×		×	×	×	×	×
000 070 <td>þά</td> <td>7 8</td> <td>00</td> <td>540</td> <td>Vac</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> <td>× ></td> <td>××</td> <td>×></td> <td>,</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>× ></td> <td>× ></td> <td>××</td> <td>× ></td> <td>××</td>	þά	7 8	00	540	Vac	Yes		× >	××	×>	,	×	×		× >	× >	××	× >	××
GG NM GG Yes	9	95 89	5 🗆	1-67	6	Yes	Yes	<	<	< ×	<	<	<	×	<	<	<	<	<
66 CO 76 Yes	20	58	MΖ	659		Yes	Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
5B CC 471 Yes	ы	6B	сo	716		Yes	Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
4B CA 505 Yes Yes X	2	2B	00	471		Yes	Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
No. No. <td>27</td> <td>41</td> <td>A C</td> <td>202 074</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>× ></td> <td>× ></td> <td>× ></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>× ></td> <td>×</td> <td>× ></td> <td>× ></td> <td>× ></td>	27	4 1	A C	202 074	Yes	Yes		×	× >	× >	× >	×	×		× >	×	× >	× >	× >
3C CA 670 Yes Yes X	25	5A	WE	883	8	Yes	Yes	<	<	<	<	<	××	×	××	<	××	××	××
5A NY 667 Yes Yes X	26	3C	CA	670	Yes	Yes		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×
3B CA 03B Feat	12	5A	ž	687	,	Yes	Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
4.0 5.7 Yes Yes <td>87</td> <td>8 8</td> <td>A C</td> <td>889</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yac</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>××</td> <td>></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td>	87	8 8	A C	889	Yes	Yes	Yac	××	××	××	×	×	××	>	×	×	××	××	××
3C CA 575 Yes Yes X	30	4B	CA	571	Yes	Yes		×	×	××	×	×	×	<	×	×	×	×	×
4C WA 1074 × <td>ы</td> <td>3C</td> <td>CA</td> <td>575</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>x</td> <td>×</td>	ы	3C	CA	575	Yes	Yes		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	x	×
3C CA 339 Yes Yes X	32	4C	WA	1074				×	×	×		×	×			×	×	×	×
0 0	33	с С	A CA	839	Yes	Yes		×	×	×	×	×	×	2	×	×	×	×÷	×
3A NC 690 Yes Yes X	35	68 89	ωTΜ	857		Yes	Yes	×	<	< ×		<	××	< ×	<	<	××	<	××
3B CA 8B0 Yes Yes X	36	ЗA	NC	069		Yes		×	×	×		×	×		×	×	×	×	×
B D TIB Yes Y <td>37</td> <td>3B</td> <td>CA</td> <td>880</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td>	37	3B	CA	880	Yes	Yes		×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×
3B CM TAP Tesh Yes X	8000	89	_ 5	1188	No.		Yes	×	×	×		×	×÷	×		×	×	×÷	×
0 0 128 0 128 0 128 0 128 0 128 0 128 0 128 0 128 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 0 129 129 120 129 120 129 120 <th120< th=""> <th120< th=""></th120<></th120<>	40 70	9 9	50	10.4	1 65		Vac	×	× >	<	×	× >	×	>		<	<	× >	<
T Mit T230 Mit	4	9 9	3 ⊑	173.8			Yes	<	<	<		<	<	<		<	<	<	<
SA KS 984 Nes Yes X	42	7	WW	1239				×	×	×		×	×	:		×	××	×	×
SA KS 1013 Yes X<	43	5A	KS	984			Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×		×	×	×	×
SB CO 1018 Yes x<	44	ξA	KS	1013			Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×		×	×	×	×
SB CO 11/3 Yes x<	45	8	000	1018			Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×		×	×	×	×
4A NS 1/1/ X <td>40</td> <td>R</td> <td>0</td> <td>5/IT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Yes</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td> <td>×</td>	40	R	0	5/IT			Yes	×	×	×		×	×	×		×	×	×	×
4 V 1441 V X	4 48	44 5B	c V	10.65			Yes	××	××	××		× ×	××	×		××	××	××	××
4C WA 1957 x <td>49</td> <td>44 7</td> <td>VA VA</td> <td>1441</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>×</td> <td><</td> <td><</td> <td></td> <td><</td> <td>×</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>< ×</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td> <td>××</td>	49	44 7	VA VA	1441			-	×	<	<		<	×			< ×	××	××	××
	50	4C	WA	1957				×	×	×		×	×			×	×	×	×
	×	Building st	tandard is	applicable	to the proj	ect													Π

Table A.02: Applicability of building standards to individual projects included in the research.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Г

Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 144 of 172

			Ν	/lin R-value	•		Fenestration	Mar. 61a	
Prj ID	ASHRAE Climate Zone	Wall Above Grade	Roof/ Ceiling	Slab	BSMT Wall	Floor on Uncond.	Max U- value**	Max Air Leakage	Ventilation *
			[]	n*ft2*°F/BTU]		[BTU/ h*ft2*°F]	ACH50	cfm
1	3B	20	38	0	13	19	0.32	3.0	30
2	4C	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
3	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	30
4	5B	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	30
5	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	30
6	2A	13	38	0	0	13	0.40	5.0	45
7	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	30
8	5B	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
9	7	20+5	49	10	19	38	0.30	3.0	30
10	2A	13	38	0	0	13	0.40	5.0	45
11	5B	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
12	3A 7	20	38	0	13	19	0.32	3.0	45
13 14	7	20+5	49 49	10	19	38 19	0.30	3.0	30 45
14	4A 7	20 20+5	49	10	13 19	38	0.32	3.0 3.0	45
16	4A	20+3	49	10	17	19	0.30	3.0	45
17	4A 7	20+5	49	10	13	38	0.32	3.0	45
18	, 3B	2013	38	0	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
19	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
20	5B	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
21	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
22	5B	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
23	4B	20	49	10	13	19	0.32	3.0	60
24	4B	20	49	10	13	19	0.32	3.0	60
25	5A	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
26	3C	20	38	0	13	19	0.32	3.0	60
27	5A	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
28	3B	20	38	0	13	19	0.32	3.0	60
29	5B	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
30	4B	20	49	10	13	19	0.32	3.0	60
31	3C	20	38	0	13	19	0.32	3.0	60
32	4C	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
33	3C	20	38	0	13	19	0.32	3.0	60
34	5B	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
35	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
36	3A	20	38	0	13	19	0.32	3.0	60
37	3B	20	38	0	13	19	0.32	3.0	60
38 39	5B	20	49	10	19	30 19	0.30	3.0	45
39 40	3B 5B	20	38	0	13 19	19 30	0.32	3.0	60 45
40	5B 6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0 3.0	45
41	ов 7	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
42	5A	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45 60
43	5A 5A	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
44	5B	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
46	5B	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
47	4A	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	45
48	5B	20	49	10	19	30	0.32	3.0	60
49	4A	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	45
50	4C	20	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
	Assuming								

Table A.03: 2018 IECC prescriptive requirements for

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Г

Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 145 of 172

			N	/lin R-value	9		Fenestration		
Prj ID	ASHRAE Climate Zone	Wall Above Grade	Roof/ Ceiling	Slab	BSMT Wall	Floor on Uncond.	Max U- value**	Max Air Leakage	Ventilatio *
			[]	n*ft2*°F/BTU	ŋ		[BTU/ h*ft2*°F]	ACH50	cfm
1	3B	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	30
2	4C	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
3	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	30
4	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	30
5	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	30
6	2A	13	49	0	0	13	0.40	5.0	45
7	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	30
8	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
9	7	20+5	60	10	19	38	0.30	3.0	30
10	2A	13	49	0	0	13	0.40	5.0	45
11	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
12	3A	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	45
13 14	7 4A	20+5 20+5	60 60	10 10	19 13	38 19	0.30	3.0	30 45
14	4A 7	20+5	60	10	13 19	38	0.30	3.0 3.0	45
15	4A	20+5	60 60	10	19	38 19	0.30	3.0	45
17	4A 7	20+3	60	10	13	38	0.30	3.0	45
18	3B	20+3	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
19	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
20	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
21	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
22	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
23	4B	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
24	4B	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
25	5A	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
26	3C	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
27	5A	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
28	3B	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
29	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
30	4B	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
31	3C	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
32	4C	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
33	3C	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
34	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
35	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30 19	0.30	3.0	60
36 37	3A 3B	20 20	49 49	10 10	13 13	19	0.30	3.0 3.0	60 60
37	3B 5B	20+5	49 60	10	13	30	0.30	3.0	60 45
30	3B	20+5	49	10	19	30 19	0.30	3.0	45 60
40	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
41	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
42	7	20+5	60	10	19	38	0.30	3.0	45
43	5A	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
44	5A	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
45	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
46	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
47	4A	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	45
48	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
49	4A	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	45
50	4C	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45

Table A.04: 2021 IECC prescriptive requirements for

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



November 27, 2023 Page 146 of 172

			N	/lin R-value	9		Fenestration		
rj ID	ASHRAE Climate Zone	Wall Above Grade	Roof/ Ceiling	Slab	BSMT Wall	Floor on Uncond.	Max U- value**	Max Air Leakage	Ventilation *
	Lone	ordae	D	n*ft2*°F/BTU	1		[BTU / h*ft2*°F]	ACH50	cfm
1	3B	20	38	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	30
2	4C	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	3.0	45
3	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	2.5	30
4	5B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	3.0	30
5	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	2.5	30
6	2A	13	38	0	0	13	0.40	4.0	45
7	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	2.5	30
8	5B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
9	7	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	2.5	30
10	2A	13	38	0	0	13	0.40	4.0	45
11	5B	20+5	49	10	19 13	30 19	0.28	3.0	45
12 13	3A 7	20 20+5	38 49	10	13 19	19 30	0.30	3.0	45 30
13 14	4A	20+5	49	10	19	30 19	0.28	2.5 3.0	30 45
14 15	4A 7	20+5	49	10	13	30	0.30	2.5	45
16	4A	20+5	49	10	17	19	0.30	3.0	45
17	7	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	2.5	45
18	3B	2013	38	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
19	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	2.5	60
20	5B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
21	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	2.5	45
22	5B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
23	4B	20+5	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
24	4B	20+5	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
25	5A	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	3.0	45
26	3C	20	38	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
27	5A	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	3.0	60
28	3B	20	38	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
29	5B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
30	4B	20+5	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
31	3C	20	38	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
32	4C	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	3.0	45
33	3C	20	38	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
34 35	5B 6B	20+5 20+5	49 49	10	19 19	30 30	0.30	3.0 2.5	60 60
36	3A	20+3	38	10	17	19	0.30	3.0	60
37	3B	20	38	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
38	5B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	3.0	45
39	3B	20	38	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	60
40	5B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	45
41	6B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	2.5	45
42	7	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	2.5	45
43	5A	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	3.0	60
44	5A	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	3.0	60
45	5B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
46	5B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
47	4A	20+5	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	45
48	5B	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.30	3.0	60
49	4A	20+5	49	10	13	19	0.30	3.0	45
50	4C	20+5	49	10	19	30	0.28	3.0	45

Table A.05: Prescriptive requirements from the draft of the 2024 IECC code, for each individual

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS this study. Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 147 of 172

		Roof/	Wall Above	BSMT Wall	Floor Over	Slab on	Fenest	tration	Max Air	Venti	lation	Heat	Pump	B V 6 .
Prj ID	CA Climate Zone	Ceiling	Grade (framed)	B2W1 Wall	Uncond.	Grade	Max U- factor	Max SHGC	Leakage	Min Airflow Rates	Min Heat Recovery	Heating	/ Cooling	PV System
		Min R-value	Max U-value	Max U-value	Min R-value	Min R-value	Tactor	SHUC	ACH50	cfm	%	HSPF	SEER	kW_dc
1	8	38	0.048	0.200	19	0	0.30	0.23	4.4	36	NR	min	min	0.0
2														
4														
5 6			 											
7														
8 9														
9														
11														
12 13														
14														
15 16														
17														
18 19	9	38	0.048	0.200	19	0	0.30	0.23	4.4	87	NR	min	min	2.4
20														
21														
22 23	16	38	0.048	0.200	19	8	0.30	NR	4.4	121	NR	min	min	2.7
24	14	38	0.048	0.200	19	8	0.30	0.23	4.4	115	NR	min	min	3.2
25 26	2	38	0.048	0.200	19	8	0.30	0.23	4.4	118	NR	min	min	2.9
27														
28 29	10	38	0.048	0.200	19	0	0.30	0.23	4.4	120	NR	min	min	3.1
30	12	38	0.048	0.200	19	4	0.30	0.23	4.4	131	NR	min	min	3.2
31 32	4	38	0.048	0.200	19	0	0.30	0.23	4.4	131	NR	min	min	2.9
32	3	30	0.048	0.200	19	0	0.30	NR	4.4	138	NR	min	min	3.2
34														
35 36														
37	10	38	0.048	0.200	19	0	0.30	0.23	4.4	143	NR	min	min	3.6
38 39	10	38	0.048	0.200	19	0	0.30	0.23	4.4	146	NR	min	min	3.7
40	10	20	0.048	0.200	17	5	0.50	0.25	4.4	140	NR			3.7
41														1
42 43													<u> </u>	+
44														
45 46														
40														
48														<u> </u>
49 50														

Table A.O6: California Title 24 prescriptive requirements for each individual project in

this study located in California. TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



T

Page 148 of 172

_	ASHRAE		М	in R-val	ue		Fenestration	Max Air	Venti	lation*	Air-Sou	Jrce HP
Prj ID	Climate Zone	Wall Above Grade	Roof/ Ceiling	Slab	BSMT Wall	Floor on Uncond.	Max U- value**	Leakage	Airflow Rate	Sensible Heat Recovery (min)***		
			[h*	ft2*°F/B	ru]		[BTU / h*ft2**F]	ACH50	cfm	%	HSPF	SEER
1	3B	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3	30	NR	9.2	16
2	4C	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	45	NR	9.2	16
3	6B 5B	20+5 20+5	60 60	10 10	19 19	30 30	0.27	3	30 30	NR NR	9.2	16 16
5	5B 6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	30	NR	9.2	16
6	2A	13	49	0	0	13	0.40	3	45	NR	9.2	16
7	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	30	NR	9.2	16
8	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	45	NR	9.2	16
9	7	20+5	60	10	19	38	0.27	3	30	NR	9.2	16
10	2A	13	49	0	0	13	0.40	3	45	NR	9.2	16
11 12	5B 3A	20+5 20	60 49	10 10	19 13	30 19	0.27	3	45 45	NR NR	9.2 9.2	16 16
12	5A 7	20+5	60	10	15	38	0.30	3	30	NR	9.2	16
14	4A	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3	45	NR	9.2	16
15	7	20+5	60	10	19	38	0.27	3	45	NR	9.2	16
16	4A	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3	45	NR	9.2	16
17	7	20+5	60	10	19	38	0.27	3	45	NR	9.2	16
18 19	3B	20	49	10 10	13 19	19 30	0.30	3	60	NR	9.2 9.2	16
20	6B 5B	20+5 20+5	60 60	10	19	30	0.27	3	60 45	NR NR	9.2	16 16
21	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	45	NR	9.2	16
22	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	60	NR	9.2	16
23	4B	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3	60	NR	9.2	16
24	4B	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3	60	NR	9.2	16
25 26	5A 3C	20+5	60 49	10 10	19 13	30 19	0.27	3	45 60	NR NR	9.2 9.2	16 16
20	5A	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	3	60	NR	9.2	16
28	3B	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3	60	NR	9.2	16
29	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	45	NR	9.2	16
30	4B	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3	60	NR	9.2	16
31	3C	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3	60	NR	9.2	16
32 33	4C 3C	20+5 20	60 49	10 10	19 13	30 19	0.27	3	45 60	NR NR	9.2 9.2	16 16
34	50 58	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	60	NR	9.2	16
35	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	60	NR	9.2	16
36	3A	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3	60	NR	9.2	16
37	3B	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	3	60	NR	9.2	16
38	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	45	NR	9.2	16
39 40	3B 5B	20 20+5	49 60	10 10	13 19	19 30	0.30	3	60 45	NR NR	9.2 9.2	16 16
40 41	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	45	NR	9.2	16
42	7	20+5	60	10	19	38	0.27	3	45	NR	9.2	16
43	5A	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	60	NR	9.2	16
44	5A	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	60	NR	9.2	16
45	5B 5B	20+5	60	10 10	19 19	30 30	0.27	3	60	NR NR	9.2	16
46 47	5B 4A	20+5 20+5	60 60	10 10	19 13	30 19	0.27	3	60 45	NR NR	9.2 9.2	16 16
47 48	4A 5B	20+5	60	10	13	30	0.30	3	45 60	NR	9.2	16
49	4A	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	3	45	NR	9.2	16
50	4C	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	3	45	NR	9.2	16
	Assuming	continuc	ous ventil	ation pe	r IRC red	quirement	s					
	Incl. excep	tions du	e to site	elevatio	n, as app	licable		, as applica				

Table A.07: EnergyStart v3.2 component performance modeled

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS

Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 149 of 172

	ASHRAE		M	in R-val	ue		Fenestration	Max Air	Venti	ation*	Air-Sou	IICO HP
Prj ID	Climate Zone	Wall Above Grade	Roof/ Ceiling	Slab	BSMT Wall	Floor on Uncond.	Max U- value**	Leakage	Airflow Rate	Sensible Heat Recovery (min)***		
			[h*	ft2*°F/B	ru)		[BTU / h*ft2**F]	ACH50	cfm	%	HSPF	SEER
1	3B	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	2.25	30	NR	9.2	16
2	4C	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	2	45	65%	9.5	16
3	6B 5B	20+5	60 60	10 10	19 19	30	0.30	2	30 30	65% 65%	9.5 9.5	16 16
4 5	5B 6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	2	30	65%	9.5	16
6	2A	13	49	0	0	13	0.30	2.75	45	NR	9.2	10
7	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2.75	30	65%	9.5	16
8	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2	45	65%	9.5	16
9	7	20+5	60	10	19	38	0.25	2	30	65%	9.5	16
10	2A	13	49	0	0	13	0.40	2.75	45	NR	9.2	18
11	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	2	45	65%	9.5	16
12	3A	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	2.25	45	NR	9.2	16
13	7	20+5	60	10	19	38	0.30	2	30	65%	9.5	16
14 15	4A 7	20+5 20+5	60 60	10 10	13 19	19 38	0.30	2.25	45 45	NR 65%	9.2 9.5	16 16
15 16	4A	20+5	60	10	19	38 19	0.32	2.25	45	05% NR	9.5	16
17	7	20+5	60	10	19	38	0.30	2.25	45	65%	9.5	16
18	3B	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	2.25	60	NR	9.2	16
19	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.25	2	60	65%	9.5	16
20	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2	45	65%	9.5	16
21	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2	45	65%	9.5	16
22	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2	60	65%	9.5	16
23	4B	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	2.25	60	NR	9.2	16
24 25	4B	20+5	60 60	10 10	13 19	19 30	0.30	2.25	60 45	NR 65%	9.2	16
25 26	5A 3C	20+5 20	60 49	10	19	30 19	0.27	2	45 60	65% NR	9.5	16 16
20	5A	20+5	49 60	10	19	30	0.30	2.25	60	65%	9.2	16
28	3B	2013	49	10	13	19	0.30	2.25	60	NR	9.2	16
29	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2	45	65%	9.5	16
30	4B	20+5	60	10	13	19	0.30	2.25	60	NR	9.2	16
31	3C	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	2.25	60	NR	9.2	16
32	4C	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	2	45	65%	9.5	16
33	3C	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	2.25	60	NR	9.2	16
34	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2	60	65%	9.5	16
35 36	6B 3A	20+5 20	60 49	10 10	19 13	30 19	0.25	2	60 60	65% NR	9.5 9.2	16 16
30 37	3A 3B	20	49	10	13	19	0.30	2.25	60	NR	9.2	16
38	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2.25	45	65%	9.5	16
39	3B 3B	2013	49	10	13	19	0.30	2.25	60	NR	9.2	16
40	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2	45	65%	9.5	16
41	6B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2	45	65%	9.5	16
42	7	20+5	60	10	19	38	0.25	2	45	65%	9.5	16
43	5A	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	2	60	65%	9.5	16
44	5A	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.27	2	60	65%	9.5	16
45	5B	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2	60	65%	9.5	16
46 47	5B 4A	20+5 20+5	60 60	10 10	19 13	30 19	0.30	2 2.25	60 45	65% NR	9.5 9.2	16 16
47 48	4A 5B	20+5	60	10	13	30	0.30	2.25	45	65%	9.2	16
48 49	5B 4A	20+5	60	10	19	30 19	0.30	2.25	45	05% NR	9.5	16
50	4A 4C	20+5	60	10	19	30	0.30	2.25	45	65%	9.5	16

Table A.08: DOE Zero Energy Ready Home v2 component

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS 320 E Vine Dr, Suite 218 Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.

Fort Collins, CO, USA 80524 www.emupassive.com US +1 (833) WILD EMU



Ovember 27, 2023 Page 150 of 172

					R-value			Fenestration		Venti	lation*		
Prj ID	ASHRAE Climate Zone	Applicable Climate Zone?	Wall Above Grade	Roof/ Ceiling	Slab	BSMT Wall	Floor on Uncond.	Max U- value	Max Air Leakage	Airflow Rate	Sensible Heat Recovery (min)***	Heat Heating/	Pump Cooling**
				h	*ft2*°F/BT	U		[BTU / h*ft2**F]	ACH50	cfm	%	HSPF	SEER
1	3B	No											
2 3	4C 6B	No Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	30	50%	8.2	15
4	5B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	30	50%	8.2	15
5	6B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	30	50%	8.2	15
6	2A	No											
7	6B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	30	50%	8.2	15
8	5B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	45	50%	8.2	15
9	7	No											
10 11	2A 5B	No Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	45	50%	8.2	15
12	3A	No	40	80	10	20	30	0.20	1	45	30%	0.2	15
12	7	No					1				1		
14	4A	No											
15	7	No											
16	4A	No											
17	7	No											
18	3B	No											
19 20	6B 5B	Yes	40	60 60	10 10	20 20	30 30	0.20	1	60 45	50% 50%	8.2 8.2	15 15
20	6B	Yes Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	45	50%	8.2	15
22	5B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	60	50%	8.2	15
23	4B	No											
24	4B	No											
25	5A	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	45	50%	8.2	15
26	3C	No											
27	5A	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	60	50%	8.2	15
28 29	3B 5B	No Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	45	50%	8.2	15
30	4B	No	40	00	10	20	30	0.20		43	30%	0.2	15
31	3C	No											
33	4C	No											
34	3C	No											
35	5B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	60	50%	8.2	15
36	6B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	60	50%	8.2	15
37 38	3A 3B	No No											
38 38	5B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	45	50%	8.2	15
39	3B	No											
40	5B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	45	50%	8.2	15
41	6B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	45	50%	8.2	15
42	7	No											
43 44	5A	Yes	40	60	10	20	30 30	0.20	1	60	50%	8.2	15
44 45	5A 5B	Yes Yes	40 40	60 60	10 10	20 20	30	0.20	1	60 60	50% 50%	8.2 8.2	15 15
45 46	5B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	60	50%	8.2	15
47	4A	No							· ·	20			
48	5B	Yes	40	60	10	20	30	0.20	1	60	50%	8.2	15
49	4A	No			_								
50	4C	No											
omp ncluc	iled for the led in the s	e purpose o study. At th	f this stuc ie time th	nework of re dy, in order is study wo 6, which ar	to establis Is conducte	h a "Prett ed, the PG	y Good Ho H website	use standa listed reco	rd" to com mmended	pare to th	e other bui	ilding stan	dards

Table A.09: Pretty Good House component performance modeled for

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 151 of 172

	Project	ASHRAE		Fenest	-	E/H			М	in R-valu	es		Continuous Ventilation*	Extract Require	Supply Require	Air-sou	urce Hea	Pump	Max Air Leakag
Prj ID	Meets Requir.mnt TFA < 900	Climate Zone	Reference Location	Max U- value	Max SHGC	Min SRE	Min TRE	Wall	Roof	Slab	Floor on Uncond.	Wall Below Grade	Ventilation*	ments	ment	741 564			e
	ft2*Br			[BTU / h*ft2**F]	[-]	[9	6]		[h	*ft2**F/BT	U]			cfm		type	HSPF	SEER	q50
1	Yes	3B	Fullerton, CA	0.39	0.25	NR	NR	24	53	10	15	10	45	45	15	1	9.6	18	0.04
2	Yes	4C	Seattle, WA	0.25	NR	0.69	NR	31	61	16	21	16	65	65	30	1	9.6	18	0.04
3	Yes	6B	Bozeman, MT	0.13	NR	0.83	NR	43	74	24	29	24	45	45	15	2	9.2	15	0.04
4	Yes	5B	Coer D'Alene, ID	0.17	NR	0.80	NR	39	69	21	26	21	65	65	15	2	9.2	15	0.04
5	Yes	6B	Alamosa, CO	0.13	NR	0.84	NR	44	76	26	31	26	45	45	15	2	9.2	15	0.04
6	Yes	2A	Orlando, FL	0.38	0.25	NR	0.60	22	51	8	13	8	65	65	30	1	9.6	18	0.04
/	No			0.1/	ND	0.70	ND	27	(0	10	25	10	(5	15	20	2	0.2	15	0.0/
8	Yes No	5B	Denver, CO	0.16	NR	0.78	NR	37	68	19	25	19	65	65	30	2	9.2	15	0.04
9 10	Yes	2A	Austin, TX	0.26	0.25	0.60	0.60	25	55	11	16	11	85	85	45	1	9.6	18	0.04
11	Yes	2A 5B	Coer D'Alene, ID	0.28	0.25 NR	0.80	NR	39	69	21	26	21	65	65	30	2	9.0	10	0.04
12	Yes	3A	Huntsville, AL	0.22	0.25	0.69	0.60	29	59	13	18	13	65	65	30	1	9.6	18	0.04
13	No			1												-			1
14	Yes	4A	Hickory, NC	0.22	0.25	0.71	0.60	30	60	14	19	14	65	65	30	1	9.6	18	0.04
15	Yes	7	Gunnison, CO	0.12	NR	0.86	NR	47	79	29	34	29	85	85	30	2	9.2	15	0.04
16	Yes	4A	St Louis, MO	0.18	0.4	0.78	0.50	32	63	16	21	16	65	65	45	2	9.2	15	0.04
17	Yes	7	Leadville, CO	0.14	NR	0.84	NR	51	82	34	39	34	65	65	45	2	9.2	15	0.04
18	Yes	3B	Los Angeles, CA	0.36	0.25	NR	NR	25	54	11	16	11	105	105	60	1	9.6	18	0.04
19	Yes	6B	Idaho Falls, ID	0.14	NR	0.83	NR	41	72	23	28	23	85	85	60	2	9.2	15	0.04
20	Yes	5B	Santa Fe, NM	0.18	0.4	0.78	NR	36	66	18	23	18	85	85	45	2	9.2	15	0.04
21	Yes	6B	Alamosa, CO	0.13	NR	0.84	NR	44	76	26	31	26	85	85	45	2	9.2	15	0.04
22	Yes	5B	Denver, CO	0.16	NR	0.78	NR	37	68	19	25	19	125	125	75	2	9.2	15	0.04
23	Yes	4B	Truckee, CA	0.16	0.4	0.80	NR	46	77	27	32	27	105	105	75	1	9.6	18	0.04
24	Yes	4B	Palmdale, CA	0.24	0.25	0.69	0.66	30	60	14	19	14	85	85	60	1	9.6	18	0.04
25	Yes	5A	Bangor, ME	0.14	NR	0.83	NR	45	76	25	31	25	85	85	45	2	9.2	15	0.04
26	Yes	3C	Santa Rosa, CA	0.27	0.3	0.62	NR	30	60	14	19	14	125	125	60	1	9.6	18	0.04
27 28	Yes Yes	5A 3B	Albany, NY	0.16	NR 0.25	0.82	NR NR	43 26	75 56	23 11	28 16	23 11	85 105	85 105	60 60	2	9.2 9.6	15 18	0.04
28	No	3B	Camp Pendleton, CA	0.3	0.25	0.66	NR	20	50	11	10	11	105	105	60	1	9.0	18	0.04
30	Yes	4B	Sacramento, CA	0.28	0.25	0.62	NR	28	58	13	18	13	75	65	75	1	9.6	18	0.04
31	Yes	4D 3C	Mountain View, CA	0.33	0.23	0.60	NR	20	56	12	17	12	105	105	75	1	9.6	18	0.04
33	No	30	Moontain view, CA	0.55	0.5	0.00		2/	30	12	17	12	105	105	75		7.0	10	0.04
34	Yes	3C	Fort Collins, CO	0.16	NR	0.79	NR	38	69	20	25	20	85	85	60	1	9.6	18	0.04
35	Yes	5B	Bozeman, MT	0.13	NR	0.83	NR	43	74	24	29	24	85	85	60	2	9.2	15	0.04
36	Yes	6B	Charlotte, NC	0.23	0.25	0.69	0.60	29	59	13	18	13	165	165	75	2	9.2	15	0.04
37	Yes	3A	Riverside, CA	0.26	0.25	NR	NR	25	54	11	16	11	125	125	60	1	9.6	18	0.04
38	Yes	3B	Coer D'Alene, ID	0.17	NR	0.80	NR	39	69	21	26	21	125	125	45	1	9.6	18	0.04
38	No																		
39	No																		
40	No																		
41	No			I															<u> </u>
42	No			I				ļ											<u> </u>
43	No			I															──
44	No			<u> </u>				L											──
45	No			<u> </u>															<u> </u>
46 47	No			┨────									ł				l		┨────
47	No																		
48 49	No No			 									I						+
49 50	No			<u> </u>									<u> </u>				<u> </u>		───
30			a calculated Extract	L	L														<u> </u>

Table A.10: 2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescriptive prescriptive requirements for each applicable project in this study.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



November 27, 2023 Page 152 of 172

Max	kimum A	llowed	Heating	g Demar	nd (net)										
Prj ID	ASHRAE Climate Zone	TFA	Form Factor	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	2018 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
		ft2	ft2/ft2						kBTU	l/ft2y					
1	3B	572	4.6								2.44	2.31		9.50	4.75
2	4C	680	4.8								9.79	21.69		9.50	4.75
3	6B	681	5.1								12.40	29.90		9.50	4.75
4	5B	834	4.9								11.65	25.08		9.50	4.75
5	6B	887	4.3								10.20	21.50		9.50	4.75
6	2A	938	3.9								2.20	5.10		9.50	4.75
7	6B	944	4.5								10.20	21.70		9.50	4.75
8	5B	1066	3.8								9.20	10.40		9.50	4.75
9	7	1240	4.2								13.70	13.70		9.50	4.75
10	2A	1264	3.7								4.00	4.00		9.50	4.75
11 12	5B 3A	1401 1429	4.6 4.2								11.70 6.10	11.80 6.20		9.50 9.50	4.75 4.75
12	3A 7	1429	4.2 3.9								13.20	6.20 13.70		9.50	4.75
13 14	4A	1466	4.9								6.75	6.90		9.50	4.75
14	4A 7	1541	4.7	-							11.20	12.40		9.50	4.75
16	4A	1604	3.9								8.60	8.70		9.50	4.75
17	7	1619	4.5								12.80	13.40		9.50	4.75
18	3B	1640	5.9								2.72	2.69		9.50	4.75
19	6B	1962	3.0								11.27	11.50		9.50	4.75
20	5B	1977	4.1								7.30	8.50		9.50	4.75
21	6B	2149	3.0								10.20	11.10		9.50	4.75
22	5B	2354	3.0								9.20	9.50		9.50	4.75
23	4B	2525	3.2	ts	ts	ts	ts	ts	ts	ts	9.70	10.30	ts	9.50	4.75
24	4B	2598	3.5	No Requirements	No Requirements	No Requirements	No Requirements	No Requirements	No Requirements	No Requirements	4.00	4.70	No Requirements	9.50	4.75
25	5A	2650	2.9	rer	-e-	rer	Le.	rer	rer	rer	12.40	11.10	-e-	9.50	4.75
26	3C	2681	3.0	du	n b	, D	'nb	in bi	, D	du	5.30	5.00	'nb	9.50	4.75
27	5A	2747	3.7	S Re	Å.	Å	S. S	S Re	Å	Re	10.00	9.60	Å	9.50	4.75
28	3B	2751	3.4	ž	ž	ž	ž	ž	ž	ž	3.40	3.50	ž	9.50	4.75
29	5B	2798	2.5								9.20	7.80		9.50	4.75
30	4B	2855	3.7								4.30	4.50		9.50	4.75
31	3C	2875	3.1								4.69	4.18		9.50	4.75
32	4C	3221	3.0								9.50	8.50		9.50	4.75
33	3C	3357	2.4								4.81	3.20		9.50	4.75
34 35	5B 6B	3379 3428	3.5 2.8								9.40 12.40	8.70 11.20		9.50 9.50	4.75 4.75
35 36	6B 3A	3428	2.8								6.00	11.20		9.50	4.75
30	3A 3B	3452	2.7								2.80	12.30		9.50	4.75
38	5B	3565	2.7								11.70	9.90		9.50	4.75
38 39	3B 3B	3606	2.7								2.80	1.90		9.50	4.75
40	5B	3668	3.1								9.40	10.00		9.50	4.75
41	6B	3715	3.9								13.20	13.50		9.50	4.75
42	7	3716	3.2								11.90	11.70		9.50	4.75
43	5A	3937	2.6								8.68	7.70		9.50	4.75
44	5A	4050	3.0								8.90	8.70		9.50	4.75
45	5B	4070	3.3								9.40	10.00		9.50	4.75
46	5B	4694	2.7								9.20	8.60		9.50	4.75
47	4A	5150	2.9								7.60	7.20		9.50	4.75
48	5B	5323	2.9								9.40	9.10		9.50	4.75
49	4A	5765	3.2								8.01	7.89		9.50	4.75
50	4C	5872	2.9								9.50	8.30		9.50	4.75

Table A.11: Maximum allowed heating demand values for each project for PHI and Phius

performance-based standards. TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 153 of 172

Max	cimum A	llowed	Cooling	Deman	d (net)										
Prj ID	ASHRAE Climate Zone	TFA	Form Factor	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	2018 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
	-	ft2	ft2/ft2						kBTU	l/ft2y					
1	3B	572	4.6								19.57	12.57		10.13	5.38
2	4C	680	4.8								9.91	16.59		9.50	4.75
3	6B	681	5.1								10.10	16.80		9.50	4.75
4	5B	834	4.9								9.47	17.89		9.50	4.75
5	6B	887	4.3								13.40	13.20		9.50	4.75
6	2A	938	3.9								29.90	33.30		17.42	8.55
7	6B	944	4.5								13.40	16.20		9.50	4.75
8	5B	1066	3.8								12.40	7.20		9.50	4.75
9	7	1240	4.2								9.30	5.60		9.50	4.75
10	2A	1264	3.7								27.30	20.00		14.57	7.28
11	5B	1401	4.6								9.50	6.10		9.50	4.75
12	3A	1429	4.2								18.10	12.60		11.40	6.65
13	7	1466	3.9								10.20	4.90		9.50	4.75
14	4A	1513	4.9								16.44	10.70		11.08	6.33
15	7	1541	4.0								12.50	5.60		9.50	4.75
16	4A	1604	3.9								15.40	10.10		10.45	5.70
17	7	1619	4.5								10.40	5.30		9.50	4.75
18	3B	1640	5.9								18.46	11.27		9.50	4.75
19	6B	1962	3.0								11.31	5.99		9.50	4.75
20	5B	1977	4.1								16.50	7.30		9.50	4.75
21	6B	2149	3.0								13.40	5.60		9.50	4.75
22	5B	2354	3.0	ú	v	ú	w	w	ú	ú	12.30	6.70	ú	9.50	4.75
23	4B	2525	3.2	ent:	ent:	ent:	ent:	ent:	ent:	ent:	11.80	6.00	ent:	9.50	4.75
24	4B	2598	3.5	, ů	Ĕ	ů.	ů.	ů.	ů	ů	21.80	10.30	Ĕ	9.50	4.75
25 26	5A 3C	2650 2681	2.9 3.0	vire	uire	uire	uire	uire	uire	vire	9.60 13.70	5.70 7.60	uire	9.50 9.50	4.75 4.75
26		2081		No Requirements	No Requirements	Requirements	No Requirements	No Requirements	Requirements	No Requirements			No Requirements	9.50	
27	5A 3B	2747	3.7 3.4	2	2	NoR	2	2	No R	201	11.30 17.20	7.50 9.80	2 2	9.50	4.75 5.07
28	3B 5B	2751	3.4	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	17.20	9.80 4.80	z	9.82	4.75
30	зв 4В	2/98	3.7	-							12.50	10.10		9.50	4.75
30	4B 3C	2875	3.7	-							12.64	9.50		9.50	4.75
32	4C	3221	3.0								8.60	6.30		9.50	4.75
33	4C 3C	3357	2.4								13.87	5.19		9.50	4.75
34	5B	3379	3.5	-							12.90	6.60		9.50	4.75
35	6B	3428	2.8								12.70	4.60		9.50	4.75
36	3A	3452	5.4								18.50	5.90		10.45	5.70
37	3A 3B	3521	2.7								19.50	10.20		9.80	5.07
38	5B	3565	2.7								9.80	4.50		9.50	4.75
39	3B 3B	3606	2.7								19.50	10.30		9.80	5.07
40	5B 5B	3668	3.1								13.00	6.90		9.50	4.75
41	6B	3715	3.9								10.30	5.00		9.50	4.75
42	7	3716	3.2								11.30	7.30		9.50	4.75
43	5A	3937	2.6								14.19	5.80		9.50	4.75
44	5A	4050	3.0								16.20	9.20		10.13	5.38
45	5A 5B	4030	3.3								13.00	6.90		9.50	4.75
46	5B 5B	4694	2.7								12.60	5.50		9.50	4.75
47	4A	5150	2.9								17.40	9.50		10.13	5.38
48	5B	5323	2.9								13.00	5.90		9.50	4.75
49	4A	5765	3.2								13.11	8.80		9.50	4.75
	4C	5872	2.9								8.70	6.00		9.50	4.75

Table A.12: Maximum allowed cooling demand values for each project for PHI and Phius performance-based standards.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



November 27, 2023 Page 154 of 172

M M	це	nestro	Fenestration Requirements By Building Standard	equire	ement	s By Bı	jilding	Stanc	lar d											
Turnet Turnet<		-			Max F	enestratio	n Maw U-v (U w)	alue, uninst	called					Ψ	F ximum Allo	enestratio owed Insta (Uw_inst)	n Iled U-valu	* 9		
Image: interplace int	£₽			2021IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC		EnergyStar 3.2		Н94	PHIUS+ 2021 (all)	PHI (al)**		2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC		Energy Star 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	н9а	PHIUS+ 2021 (all)	PHI (all)**
3 0							[BTU/ft2y]									[BTU/ft2y]				
0.0 0.00	- 0	38	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	N/A	0.39	R R	R R	R R	R R	NR S	RR 2	R R	R R	NR B	0.24
9 000	n v	24 A R	0.30	0.30	0.28		0.27	0.30	A/A	0.13	AN AN	X AZ	AX AX	х д	A N	an An	AN AN	AX AX	AN AN	0.0
03 030	4	8 8	0.30	0:30	0.28		0.27	0.27	0.20	0.17	R	R	NR NR	NR	NR	R	R	R	NR	0.18
3 3 0	S	6B	0.30	0.30	0.30		0.27	0.30	0.20	0.13	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.15
0 0	9	2A	0.40	0.40	0.40		0.40	0.40	N/A	0.38	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.23
3 0	~ 0	89 1	0.30	0.30	0.30		0.27	0.30	0.20	0.13	R R	R Z	R R	R Z	R NR	ar s	ЯZ 2	R R	R R	0.13
N N	ω ο	5B	0.30	0.30	0.30		0.27	0.30	0.20	0.16	AR AD	AR 0	AR A	A N N	AR AD	AR A	AR ND	an a	NR ND	0.18
9 9 0	6	×2	0.50	0.40	0.40		0.40	0.40	A/A	0.26	R N	R N	NR NR	R NZ	NR NR	NR	R NR	NR NR	NR NR	0.26
3 0	£	SB	0.30	0.30	0.28		0.27	0.27	0.20	0.17	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.17
1 0.30 0.	12	ЗА	0.32	0.30	0.30		0.30	0.30	N/A	0.22	R	R	R	R	NR I	NR I	NR I	NR S	NR I	0.22
7 000	13	/	0.30	0.30	0.28		0.27	0.30	A/A	0.13	AN G	AR 0	AR D	A N	AN AD	AN N	AN D	AR da	AR AP	0.71
(4) (3) <td>12</td> <td>۲۱</td> <td>0.30</td> <td>0:30</td> <td>0.28</td> <td></td> <td>0.27</td> <td>0.32</td> <td>N/A</td> <td>0.12</td> <td>R R</td> <td>NR N</td> <td>NR</td> <td>NR</td> <td>NR</td> <td>NR N</td> <td>NR NR</td> <td>NR NR</td> <td>NR</td> <td>0.12</td>	12	۲ ۱	0.30	0:30	0.28		0.27	0.32	N/A	0.12	R R	NR N	NR	NR	NR	NR N	NR NR	NR NR	NR	0.12
7 030	16	4A	0.32	0.30	0:30		0:30	0.30	N/A	0.18	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.18
31 033 030	17	7	0.30	0.30	0.28		0.27	0.32	N/A	0.14	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.12
03 030	9	38	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	N/A	0.36	R	RR 1	R	NR I	NR I	RR .	R	R	NR S	0.23
3 0.20 0.	61	89	0.30	0.30	0.30		17.0	0.25	0.20	0.14	AN D	ж Z	X Z	Z Z	AN N	AN D	Z Z	AR A	AR A	0.16
9 030	2 2	90 89	0.30	0.30	0.30		0.27	0.30	0.20	0.13	R N	R N	R N	R N	R NR	R N	R N	R N	NR N	0.15
(4) (32)	22	88	0.30	0.30	0.30		0.27	0.30	0.20	0.16	R	R	NR NR	NR NR	NR	NR N	NR NR	R N	NR	0.17
44 0.23 0.30 0	23	4B	0.32	0.30	0.30	0:30	0.30	0.30	N/A	0.16	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.12
5 0.30 0.	24	4B	0.32	0.30	0:30	0:30	0:30	0.30	N/A	0.24	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.21
50 0.00 0	25	3CA	0.30	0.30	0.28	020	0.27	0.27	0.20 N/A	0.14	an An	an an	AR A	an An	AR AR	an a	AN A	an a	NR AP	0.12
38 0.32 0.30 0	27	5A	0.30	0:30	0.28	22	0.27	0.27	0.20	0.16	R	R N	NR NR	NR NR	NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR NR	NR	0.17
15 0.30 0	28	38	0.32	0.30	0:30	0:30	0.30	0.30	N/A	0.30	NR	R	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.23
4B 0.32 0.30 0	29	SB	0.30	0.30	0.30		0.27	0.30	0.20	0.16	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.17
3C 0.30 0	80	4B	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	N/A	0.28	RR 1	RR 1	RR 1	NR S	NR NR	RR 5	NR 1	RR R	R	0.23
3C 0.32 0.30 0	5	ر ۲0	0.30	0:30	0.28	0.30	0.30	0.30	N/A	0.26	R R	X N	NR NR	х л В Л	NR NR	AR RR	AN AN	A N AR	NR NR	0.24
58 0.30 0.31 0.30 0.31 0.80 0.81 0	33	ЗС	0.32	0.30	0:30	0:30	0.30	0.30	N/A	0.37	NR	R	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	R	NR	0.23
6B 0.30 0	34	SB	0.30	0.30	0.30		0.27	0.30	0.20	0.16	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.15
3B 0.32 0.30 0	35	6B 3A	0.30	0.30	0.30		0.27	0.25	0.20 N/A	0.13	an na	ar ar	ar na	ar na	a n R	AR AR	ar ar	ar na	AR AR	0.20
58 0.30 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.32 0.33 0.33 0.34 0.84 0	37	3B	0.32	0.30	0:30	0:30	0.30	0.30	N/A	0.26	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.23
38 0.32 0.30 0.31 0.11 0	38	SB	0.30	0.30	0.28		0.27	0.27	0.20	0.17	R	R	R	R	NR	R	R	R	NR	0.14
0 0	39	88 8	0.32	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	A/N	0.34	an d	ar a	an a	a z	an R	an a	AR 0	an a	AR A	0.23
7 0.30 0.30 0.32 0.24 0.25 N/A 0.13 N/R	4 4	97 89	0.30	0:30	0:30		0.27	0.30	0.20	0.13	R R	NR N	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR NR	NR	0.12
54 0.30 0.32 0.23 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.20 0.16 NR	42	7	0.30	0.30	0.28		0.27	0.25	N/A	0.13	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.12
54 0.30 0.32 0	43	5A	0.30	0.30	0.28		0.27	0.27	0.20	0.16	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.21
35 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.31 0.31 0.32 0.32 0.33 0.34 NR	44	SA	0.30	0.30	0.28		0.27	0.27	0.20	0.16	RR 2	R Z	RR R	R Z	AR 2	an a	R Z	R R	R R	0.15
0 0	41	8 9	0.30	0.30	0.30		0.27	0.30	0.20	0.16	A N	Y A	A N	z d	A N	an An	AX QX	מא מא	AN AN	0.18
5B 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.27 0.30 0.20 0.30 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 NR	47	92 44	0.32	0:30	0:30		0.30	0.30	N/A	0.18	R	NR N	NR NR	NR	NR	NR NR	NR NR	R N	NR	0.16
4A 0.30 0.31 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.26 NR	48	SB	0.30	0:30	0:30		0.27	0.30	0.20	0.16	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.16
4C 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.28 0.27 0.27 0.26 NR	49	44	0.30	0.30	0.30		0.30	0.30	N/A	0.18	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.18
	50	4C	0.30	0.30	0.28		0.27	0.27	N/A	0.26	RR	RR	RR	NR	NR	R	NR	NR	NR	0.19

Table A.13: Uninstalled and installed U-factors (Uw, Uw_inst) required by building

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



November 27, 2023 Page 155 of 172

		Design			Wind		emperatu ice vs Roc		ge***		
Prj ID	ASHRAE Climate Zone	Temp For Comfort*	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC	2024 IRC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	PHIUS+	PHI
			/ IECC	/ IECC	/ IECC	Title 24		ZERH VZ		2021 (all)	(all)**
1	3B	[°F] 38.8	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.4	[°F] 7.4	7.4		10.0	5.3
2	3B 4C	-12.1	20.2	20.2	20.2	7.4	17.5	7.4	14.2	9.9	9.5
2	4C 6B	-12.1	11.9	11.9	11.1		17.5	17.5	14.2	9.9	9.5
4	5B	19.0	11.3	11.7	10.6		10.3	10.3	7.8	6.4	6.6
5	6B	-4.5	17.6	17.6	17.6		15.8	17.6	12.1	8.2	7.9
6	2A	39.2	9.2	9.2	9.2		9.2	9.2		8.8	4.9
7	6B	-5.4	18.1	18.1	18.1		16.3	18.1	12.5	8.6	7.1
8	5B	8.8	15.0	15.0	15.0		13.3	15.0	10.2	8.8	7.7
9	7	-13.9	19.6	19.6	18.3		17.8	16.6		8.4	7.7
10	2A	24.4	16.1	16.1	16.1		16.1	16.1		10.5	8.2
11	5B	4.6	15.7	15.7	14.6		14.0	14.0	10.8	9.6	8.0
12	ЗA	18.7	13.7	12.8	12.8		12.8	12.8		9.1	8.0
13	7	-14.6	18.2	18.2	17.3		16.9	18.2		7.9	6.9
14	4A	13.5	14.5	13.5	13.5		13.5	13.5		10.2	8.5
15	7	-6.9	17.3	17.3	16.3		15.8	18.3		7.2	6.5
16	4A	2.3	18.1	16.8	16.8		16.8	16.8		10.0	8.6
17	7	-14.6	19.7	19.7	18.4		17.7	20.9		9.7	7.4
18	3B	41.5	7.1	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6		8.0	4.5
19	6B	-2.7	17.7	17.7	17.7		15.9	14.6	12.2	9.3	8.4
20	5B	12.4	13.4	13.4	13.4		12.1	13.4	9.3	8.5	7.8
21	6B	-4.7	18.3	18.3	18.3		16.4	18.3	12.6	8.7	8.3
22	5B	8.6	15.0	15.0	15.0		13.2	15.0	10.2	8.7	7.6
23	4B	6.6	15.4	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5		8.0	5.6
24	4B	23.4	11.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0		8.9	6.8
25	5A	-6.7	17.9	17.9	16.7		16.1	16.1	12.3	8.8	6.8
26	3C	30.2	9.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8		7.8	6.2
27 28	5A	6.1	15.3	15.3	14.2	(0	13.8 6.8	13.8 6.8	10.5	8.8	7.7
	3B	39.7 8.8	7.2	6.8	6.8	6.8			10.1	6.9 8.7	4.8
29 30	5B 4B	27.3	14.9 10.5	14.9 9.8	14.9 9.8	9.8	13.2 9.8	14.9 9.8	10.1	8.7 9.1	7.5
30	4B 3C	35.8	8.8	8.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0		9.1	5.8
32	3C 4C	19.8	0.0	11.9	11.0	0.2	10.7	10.7		9.1	7.5
33	4C 3C	36.5	8.1	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6		9.3	5.4
34	5B	8.8	13.9	13.9	13.9	7.0	12.6	13.9	9.5	7.6	6.8
35	6B	-12.6	20.4	20.4	20.4		18.1	16.6	13.9	9.6	8.3
36	3A	15.3	13.6	12.8	12.8		12.8	12.8	.3.7	9.8	7.7
37	3B	38.3	7.7	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	6.1	6.3	5.1
38	5B	-1.3	15.9	15.9	15.0		14.5	14.5	11.0	8.8	7.2
39	3B	38.3	7.7	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1		8.2	5.0
40	5B	9.9	14.2	14.2	14.2		12.7	14.2	9.7	8.1	7.9
41	6B	-12.6	19.7	19.7	19.7		17.6	19.7	13.4	9.1	7.3
42	7	-23.4	22.2	22.2	20.7		20.0	18.5		10.3	8.0
43	5A	16.2	12.7	12.7	11.8		11.4	11.4	8.7	7.5	8.1
44	5A	-2.9	17.0	17.0	15.9		15.4	15.4	11.7	9.4	7.7
45	5B	9.9	14.2	14.2	14.2		12.7	14.2	9.7	8.0	7.9
46	5B	8.8	14.3	14.3	14.3		12.9	14.3	9.8	8.1	7.1
47	4A	5.9	15.3	14.4	14.4		13.5	14.4		8.8	7.3
48	5B	9.7	13.9	13.9	13.9		12.7	13.9	9.6	7.7	6.9
49	4A	14.2	13.6	12.8	12.8		12.8	12.8		9.7	7.3
50	4C	20.1	11.3	11.3	10.6		10.2	10.2		9.7	6.8
					lest 12 hour						
,			v9.6. Mode	ling in PHF	PP v10 may	vary due t	o upgrade	d window f	orm facto	or algorithm	
	A										
*	Assumpti	0115.		nperature		20	°C	68	°F		

Table A.14: Design temperature for thermal comfort analysis, and calculated average temperature on the interior surface of windows and ext. doors for each project

TRAINING | SERVICES Systems tandard. Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



2023 Page 156 of 172

Fre	esh Air	· Venti	ilation	Airflo	ow Rat	es By	Stand	ard			
Prj ID	Treated Floor Area	Vented Volume	Design Occupancy (ASHRAE	Design Occupancy	IRC / IECC	IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PHIUS (all)	PHI (all) ****
	(TFA)	[ft3]	(ASHRAE 62.2)	(PHIUS)	bath fan only vent. *	contin. vent. **, ***					
	ft2							cfm			
1	572	4691	2	1	4	30 45	36	36 43	36 43	45 65	39
2	680 681	5580 5584	3	2	6	45	43 35	43	43	65 45	61 45
4	834	6843	2	1	4	30	40	40	40	65	56
5	887	7279	2	1	4	30	42	42	42	45	45
6	938	7691	3	2	6	45	51	51	51	65	65
7	944	7746	2	1	4	30	43	43	43	45	71
8	1066	8745	3	2	6	45	54	54	54	65	76
9	1240	10175	2	1	4	30	52	52	52	65	76
10	1264	10366	4	3	8	45	68	68	68	85	85
11	1401	11493	3	2	6	45	65	65	65	65 65	65
12 13	1429 1466	11720 12031	3	2	6	45 30	65 59	65 59	65 59	65 85	76 85
13	1400	12031	3	2	6	30	68	68	68	65	85 71
14	1513	12413	3	2	6	45	69	69	69	85	85
16	1604	13157	4	3	8	45	78	78	78	65	70
17	1619	13284	4	3	8	45	79	79	79	65	71
18	1640	13452	5	4	10	60	87	87	87	105	130
19	1962	16100	5	4	10	60	96	96	96	85	78
20	1977	16217	4	3	8	45	89	89	89	85	100
21	2149	17629	4	3	8	45	94	94	94	85	100
22	2354	19308	6	5	13	60	116	116	116	125	150
23	2525	20712	6	5	13	60	121	121	121	105	120
24 25	2598 2650	21314 21738	5	4	10 8	60 45	115 109	115 109	115 109	85 85	93 100
25 26	2650	21/38	5	4	8 10	45 60	109	109	109	125	100
20	2747	22537	5	4	10	60	120	120	120	85	142
28	2751	22569	5	4	10	60	120	120	120	105	147
29	2798	22954	4	3	8	45	114	114	114	105	174
30	2855	23424	6	5	13	60	131	131	131	75	82
31	2875	23587	6	5	13	60	131	131	131	105	152
32	3221	26425	4	3	8	45	127	127	127	105	120
33	3357	27540	5	4	10	60	138	138	138	105	106
34	3379	27718	5	4	10	60	139	139	139	85	155
35 36	3428 3452	28126 28319	5	4	10 13	60 60	140 149	140 149	140 149	85 165	138 267
36 37	3452 3521	28319	6 5	5	13	60	149	149	149	165	161
38	3565	29244	4	3	8	45	143	143	137	125	120
39	3606	29581	5	4	10	60	146	146	146	125	170
40	3668	30089	4	3	8	45	140	140	140	125	125
41	3715	30481	4	3	8	45	141	141	141	105	90
42	3716	30487	4	3	8	45	141	141	141	85	128
43	3937	32299	5	4	10	60	156	156	156	60	124
44	4050	33228	5	4	10	60	159	159	159	85	122
45	4070	33391	5	4	10	60	160	160	160	105	190
46 47	4694 5150	38509 42252	5	4	10 8	60 45	178 185	178 185	178 185	125 125	186 270
47	5323	42252	6	5	8 13	45 60	205	205	205	125	145
40	5765	43872	5	4	10	60	203	203	203	60	145
50	5872	48172	4	3	8	45	206	206	206	125	125
•			n buildings	not provid		edicated fr					
**		ot manda					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
**			SHRAE 62.2-20	010							
***	Weighted av	erage of the c	airflow rates (design + boos	t) per Emu's s	specs for the i	ndividual proj	ect, following	PHI's guidelin	es	

Table A.15: Assumed fresh air rates per project and building

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



November 27, 2023 Page 157 of 172

Fre	sh Air	Venti	lation	- Occu	(panc)	Fresh Air Ventilation - Occupancy-related Metric	₹ ₩ Pê	itric																	
		Airflow	Airflow Rate Per Occupant	r Occup	ant					Coveraç	ge Of Fr	Coverage Of Fresh Air Need	Veed					ndoor A	Indoor Air Quality Level	Level					
ΈΩ	Design Occupancy (ASHRAE	IRC / IECC	IRC / IECC	California	EnergyStar	DOE ZERH		SUIHA	(III) HH	IRC / IECC	IRC / IECC		inergyStar	DOE ZERH		SUIHA	(III)	IRC / IECC	RC / ECC /	California En	srgyStar DO	DOE ZERH	±	HI SUIHA	(III) IH4
		bath fan only vent. *	contin. vent. **, ***		3.2	7	5			bath fan only vent.* v	contin. vent. **, ***	Title 24	3.2	8				bath fan only vent. * v	contin. vent. **, ***		3.2				
		1	1	1	cfm / p	erson]	1		Ì	1	1			1			1	1		*****			+	
- 1	2	2	15	18	18 18	18		23	19	11.6%	83.3%	98.8%	98.8%	98.8%		125.0%	107.8%	low IAG				good IAG	54	high IA.Q go	good IA/Q
7 6	n 0	2	5 £	± 9	18	18	_	22	2 20	n.6%	83.3%	79.5%	79.5%	79.5%		120.4%	T25.8%	low IAG	g DAIboop accelato	e DAlboop	op DAIAG go op DAIAG go	good IAG	SN N	igh IAG 90	od IAG
4	2	2	15	8	20	20		33	28	11.6%	83.3%	m.2%	111.2%	111.2%		180.6%	156.9%	low IAG	-	-	good IAG go	OAIAQ	excel	ent IAG hi	gh IAG
ŝ	2	2	5	3	21	21		23	23	11.6%	83.3%	115.6%	115.6%	115.6%		125.0%	125.8%	Iow IAG	\vdash		good IAG go	OAI AG	Pid .:	gh IAG Hi	gh IAG
۰ v	m c	2 0	τ τ	2 6	1/	71		22	22	11.6%	83.3%	93.8%	93.8%	93.8%		120.4% 125.0%	120.4%	Iow IAQ	9 DAI hoo	9 DAIAG 9	90001AQ 90	od IAG	No.	igh IAG hi	gh IAG
~ @	νm	2	ο Γ	2 62	18	18		52	25	1.6%	83.3%	100.9%	100.9%	100.9%		120.4%	14.16%	Iow IAQ	-	-	-	Dool IAG	SN SN	NAG NI	ph IAG
6	2	2	15	8	26	26		33	38	11.6%	83.3%	145.0%	145.0%	145.0%		180.6%	2124%	Iow IAQ	good IAG P		High IAG N	gh IAG	excel	ent IAQ exce	Hent IAG
6	4	2	t i	4	17	17		21	21	71.6%	62.5%	94"3%	94.3%	64.3%		118.7%	118.7%	low IAQ	low IAG 9	pood IAQ 9	pod IAQ go	od IAG	Pig.	H DAIA	gh IAG
÷ 5	m m	2 0	ξ L	8 8	22	22		22	22	11.6%	83.3%	179.5%	179.5%	179.5%		720.4%	76.14%	Iow IAQ	4 OAIboo	High IAQ	NghiAQ Ni NghiAQ Ni	gh IAQ	24	IAG NIAG	gh IAG
Ę	2	5	5	8	59	29		43	43	11.6%	83.3%	163.9%	163.9%	163.9%		236.7%	236.7%	Iow IAG		+	high IAQ hi	ghiAG	excel	ent IAQ exce	tient IAG
14	e	2	15	8	23	23		22	24	116%	83.3%	125.7%	125.7%	125.7%		120.4%	130.7%	Iow IAQ			high IAQ hi	gh IAG	hig	HAG HI	gh IAG
5	e .	2	15	8	23	23		28	28	11.6%	83.3%	127.3%	127.3%	127.3%		157.4%	157.4%	low IAQ	900 IAG	-	HghiAQ Ni	gh IAG	Pi4	phile his	gh IAG
2	4.	2	= 1	8 8	20	20		16	92 ¢	716%	62.5%	108.5%	108.5%	108.5%		90.3%	972%	low IAQ	low IAQ	~	ood IAG go	Od IAQ	8	00 001	Od IAQ
≥ ĝ	4 u	7 C	= t	8 F	27	17		9 6	81	71.6%	62.5%	94.200	709.7%	04.2%		90.3%	980%	Iow IAG	low IAG	90001AG 9	good IAG go	9000 IAG	8 8	00 DAID00	od IAG
2 ¢	, ₀	2	12	4	19	19		17	16	116%	66.7%	107.7%	107.7%	107.7%		94.4%	86.9%	low IAQ	low IAG 9	-		pool IAG	6 8	ood IAG go	od IAG
20	4	2	Ħ	8	22	22		21	25	11.6%	62.5%	124.0%	124.0%	124.0%		118.7%	138.9%	Iow IAQ	Iow IAG	-	-	gh IAG	54	NAG N	gh IAG
21	4	2	4	沽	24	24		21	25	11.6%	62.5%	131.2%	131.2%	131.2%		718.7%	138.9%	Iow IAQ	Iow IAG P	Hgh IAQ h	NghiAQ Ni	gh IAG	Pig.	igh IAG Ni	gh IAG
22	9	2	10	4	19	19		21	25	m.6%	55.6%	107.0%	107.0%	107.0%		115.7%	138.9%	Iow IAQ	low IAG 9	good IAG 9	good IAG go	OAI AG	8	HING N	gh IAG
23	9	2	9	8	20	20	No I	18	20	71.6%	55.6%	711.8%	11L8%	TTL:8%	N	97.2%	1117%	low IAQ	low IAG	-	good IAG go	od IAG	80	diAQ go	od IAQ
24	5	2 0	12	22	23	23	Req	17	19 25	TL6%	66.7% A3.5%	128.3%	128.3%	128.3%	o Req	94.4%	1033% 138.4%	Iow IAQ	Iow IAG	HighlAQ h	High IAQ Hi High IAQ Hi	gh IAG	0	ood IAG go	od IAG
26	۰. I	2	12	5	24	24	uire	25	28	116%	66.7%	131.0%	131.0%	131.0%	uiren	138.9%	157.8%	low IAQ	low IAG	+	high IAG hi	gh IAG	N/A N/A	igh IAG hi	gh IAG
27	ы	2	12	沽	24	24	mer	17	24	11.6%	66.7%	133.2%	133.2%	133.2%	nent:	94.4%	133.3%	Iow IAQ	Iow IAG P	Hgh IAQ h	NghiAQ Ni	gh IAG	8	ood IAG Ni	gh IAG
28	5	2	12	*	24	24	nts	21	29	n.6%	66.7%	133.4%	133.4%	133.4%	;	116.7%	1633%	low IAG	Iow IAG		high IAG hi	gh IAG	8	N DVI POO	gh IAG
29	4	2 0	E Ş	R9 F	28	28		26	44	71.6%	62.5% rr 10/	158.2%	158.2%	158.2%		14.5.8%	2417%	Iow IAQ	Iow IAG	-	HIGHING HI	gh IAG	57 I	igh IAG exce	Hent IAG
31	o 9	2	2 0	3 8	22	22		2 82	±	2010 2010	55.4%	121.5%	1215%	1215%		97.2%	13.7 %	low IAQ	low IAG	hidh IAQ	hidh IAQ hi	dh IAQ	0	No Pilos	dh IAG
32	4	2	Ħ	32	32	32		26	30	11.6%	62.5%	175.9%	175.9%	175.9%		145.8%	166.7%	low IAQ	low IAG h	$\left \right $	high IAG hi	gh IAG	5M	gh IAG hi	gh IAG
33	ъ	2	12	38	28	28		21	21	11.6%	66.7%	153.6%	153.6%	153.6%		116.7%	118.3%	Iow IAG	Iow IAG P		high IAG hi	gh IAG	8	in DAIDoc	gh IAG
34	.n u	2 0	5 5	89.8	28	28		4	31	71.6%	66.7%	154.3%	154.3%	154.3%		94.4%	172.2%	Iow IAQ	Iow IAG		Ngh IAQ N	gh IAG	8	N DVIDO	Dh IAQ
36	, 9	2	4 0	9 49	25	25		28	45	116%	55.6%	137.6%	137.6%	137.6%		152.8%	247.2%	low IAQ	low IAQ	high IAQ h	high IAQ hi	ghiAQ	high	igh IAG exce	flent IAG
37	5	2	12	29	29	29		25	32	71.6%	66.7%	159.0%	159.0%	159.0%		138.9%	178.9%	Iow IAQ	Iow IAG P	high IAQ h	High IAQ Hi	ghiAQ	PH ₂	igh IAQ exce	tient IAQ
38	4	2	F :	34	34	34		31	30	TL6%	62.5%	790.2%	%2.04	%2.04		173.6%	166.7%	Iow IAG	Iow IAG exc	ğ	ellent IAG exce	Hent IAG	NG	igh IAG hi	gh IAG
39	° ≺	2 0	12 14	25	22	25		25	34	71.6%	66.7%	161.9%	761.9%	7619%		138.9%	772.4%	low IAQ	Iow IAQ	high IAQ h	high IAG hi	gh IAG	54	igh IAG exce	tient IAG
4	1 4	2	= =	8 8	35	35		26	5 8	116%	62.5%	796.5%	196.5%	196.5%		145.8%	125.0%	low IAQ	low IAQ exc	ellent IAQ ecc	ellent IAG exce	Ment IAQ	- N	idh IAG	Oh IAG
42	4	2	4	35	35	35		21	32	11.6%	62.5%	796.5%	796.5%	796.5%		118.7%	177.8%	low IAG	low IAG exc	ilent IAG ecc	ellent IAG exce	illent IAG	5N	igh IAG exce	flent IAG
43	S	2	12	31	31	31		12	25	71.6%	66.7%	172.9%	172.9%	172.9%		66.7%	137.9%	low IAQ	Iow IAG P	gh IAG h	high IAQ hi	ghiAQ	lo	H DHI	gh IAQ
44	۰ŋ ۱	2	12	32	32	32		17	24	11.6%	66.7%	176.7%	176.7%	76.7%		94.4%	135.6%	low IAQ	low IAQ exc	illent IAG exc	ellent IAG exce	Hent IAQ	8	pood IAG hi	gh IAQ
45	n u	7 0	7 5	32	32	32		21	38	71.6%	94.7%	1//3%	1/1.3%	1//.3%		T/0.7%	2017%	Iow IAG	Iow IAG exc	Ment IAG exc	attant IAG exce	HIGHT IAG	26	DIAG exce	Hent IAG
47	۰ 4	2	z F	8 94	46	50 46		31	5/ 68	216%	60.1 m	256.3%	756.3%	256.3%		173.6%	375,0%	Iow IAQ	low IAQ exc	Ment IAQ ecc	ellent IAQ exce	Ment IAQ	54	NAG exce	flent IAQ
48	\$	2	10	35	34	34		18	24	116%	55.6%	189.5%	189.5%	189.5%		97.2%	134.3%	Iow IAG	low IAG exc	illent IAG exc	ellent IAG exce	ilent IAG	8	od IAG Ni	Oh IAG
67	2	2	12	42	42	42		12	30	11.6%	66.7%	233.8%	233.8%	233.8%		66.7%	1680%	low IAQ	low IAQ exc	ilent IAG exc	exce	Hent IAG	lo.	H DHI	gh IAQ
50	4	2	11	52	52	52		31	31	11.6%	62.5%	286.3%	286.3%	286.3%		173.6%	1736%	low IAG	low IAG exc	illent IAG exc	ellent IAG exce	Hent IAG	hig	high IAQ hi	gh IAG
,	ommon c	condition in	huildings	not provide	ed with de	Common condition in buildings not provided with dedicated fresh air system	h air syst	em.			-			Ă	Assuming fresh air need = 18 cfm per adult occupant	esh air nee	d = 18 cfm	per adult	occupant						
	ypically n	Typically not mandated.	ed.											ف	er EN 1377	 Does no. 	: account f	or air filtre	Per EN 13779. Does not account for air filtration, or building air tightness	ding air tig	htness				
5	Veighted ave	erage of the ai	rflow rates (a	ssign + boost,	ber Emu's s	Weighted average of the airflow rates (design + boost) per Emu's specs for the individual project, following PHI's guideline	Nidual proje	ct, tollowing i	HI's guideline																٦

Table A.16: Air flow rates per occupant, and evaluation or indoor air qualitybased on the estimated CO2 concentration.TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS320 E Vine

Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



November 27, 2023 Page 158 of 172

Bui	ilding	Building Envelope Efficiency	pe Eff	Ficienc,	~																				
		Heatinç	Heating Demand (net)	nd (net)									0	ooling L	Cooling Demand (net)	(net)									
ΞΩ	ASHRAE Climate Zone	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergySt ar 3.2	DOE NZER	НЭЧ	2021 PHIUS+ F Core Presor.	2018 F PHIUS+ Core	PHIUS+ F 2021 Core E	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive 21 House /	2018 IRC 20	2021 IRC 20	2024 IRC C	Californi E a Title 24	EnergySt ar 3.2	DOE NZER	PGH PGH	2021 2 PHIUS+ PH Core C	2018 PF PHIUS+ 2 Core 0	PHIUS+ PI 2021 E Core B	PHI Low Energy F Building	PHI Passive House
							kWh/	'ft2*V											kWh/ft:	~					
-	38	4.26	2.44	2.52	4.35	2.44	2.32		2.54	1.15	1.09	3.20	2.16	2.07	2.08	2.19	1.98	2.08	2.11		-	-	-	1.91	1.73
2	4C	14.40	12.99	12.69		12.28	11.85		10.28	3.39	7.45	3.30	1.77	0.15	0.13	0.14		0.13						1.24	1.75
е ,	6B 5D	19.36	19.15	18.92		18.19 F.04	18.93 F 7F	12.83	9.54	4.56	8.98	3.09	1.71	0.27	0.27	0.27		0.27	0.27	0.24 0	0.22 0	0.62	0.62	0.51	0.92
4 u	95	13 40	61.0 47.61	12.0	Ţ	5.70	c/.c	3.8/	3.82	3.92	80.7	3.30	1./3	3.49	3.22	3.24		3.20						3.30	1.04
n v	e a	1.21	1.18	1.15		1.06	1.05	0.70	0.46	0.62	0.95	0.62	0.48	10.41		10.09	ſ	9.65						8.57	7.89
7	6B	19.73	19.30	18.83		18.63	18.89	13.34		3.77	7.15	3.17	1.71	0.04	0.03	0.03		0.03						0.05	0.06
œ د	- 28	12.50	10.97	11.19	T	10.33	10.58	7.07	5.94	2.97	3.46	3.28 2.4F	1.78	0.64	-	0.60	T	0.59	_	0.56 0	0.54	-	1.22	1.21	1.29
> ç	\ √	5 00	11.17	4 BU	I	0.37 4 5.4	4.77		1 08	4.35	4.35	3.15 211	1 77	0.09 A 53	0.08	0.10		0.08	0.U8				6.67	0.13	4 01
2 ₽	5 5	16.84	14.96	14.90		14.20	13.81	10.56	8.62	3.82	3.82	3.20	1.63		0.25	0.28		0.25	0.25	0.22	0.24 0	-	-	0.80	0.51
12	ЗA	7.48	5.30	5.45		5.30	5.01		2.92	2.13	2.13	3.34	1.80		3.05	3.12		3.05	2.96					2.60	2.47
13	7	24.33	24.07	22.84		22.69	23.16			4.28	4.41	3.14	1.61	_	0.28	0.29		0.28	0.28		_		1.54	1.77	1.46
2	44 7	9.23	8.18	8.18		8.18	7.61		5.88	2.31	2.38	3.26	1.75		2.40	2.40		2.40	2.30		-	-	_	2.40	2.32
5	44	7.28	44.11	10.4/ 6.66	Ī	6.47	10.88 6.06		3.43	3.08	4.04	3.13	1.74	0.02	0.05	1.38	T	0.12	0.12		1.31 1	1.50	0.23	0.20	0.59
1	7	20.72	20.39	19.41		97764	20.19		7.58	4.23	4.57	3.19	1.66	-	0.06	0.06		0.06	0.06	0	-	-	-	0.31	64.0
18	38	5.75	4.26	4.41	5.89	4.26	4.00		3.95	1.26	1.22	4.03	2.07		1.53	1.58	0.45	1.53						0.70	2.77
4	6B 7D	9.39	9.21	9.39		8.94	8.22	5.96	4.35	3.65	3.73	3.13	1.64	0.13	0.12	0.13		0.12	0.12	0.11	0.14 0	0.28	0.27	0.25	0.34
20	8, 9	01.01 0C.01	8.94	9.18	Ţ	8.62	8.39	5.83	4.// 2.75	2.54	2.96	2.96	L/1		0.43	0.46		0.43						0.94	1.01
22	88	8.63	7.86	7.99		7.45	7.40	6.93	6.08	3.16	3.27	3.23	1.71	+	0.02	0.02		0.02	-	+	+	+	-	0.02	0.01
23	4B	17.43	15.18	15.37	17.88	15.18	14.48		6.37	3.19	3.43	3.23	1.68	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.05				0.16		0.16	0.20
24	4B	5.48	4.71	4.83	3.11	4.71	07'7		3.22	1.45	1.66	3.31	1.75		1.11	1.15	1.23	1.11	1.10					1.14	1.19
25	5A	9.67	8.74	8.64		8.47	7.68	5.93	3.77	4.11	3.71	3.19	1.68	0.12	0.11	0.11		0.11	0.13	0.13		_		0.29	0.37
26	3C	6.39	5.02 8.95	5.18 8.93	5.70	5.02 8.71	8.10	6.47	3.15	3.36	3.19	3.12	1.82	0.30	0.65	0.71	0.64	0.65	0.67	0.32	0.38 0.38	2.06	2.09	0.72	0.86
28	38	3.08	2.20	2.30	3.31	2.20	1.96	1110	1.37	1.56	1.61	1.1	1.00	0.74	0.99	1.04	0.62	0.99	-		-	-	_	1.12	1.15
29	58	7.39	6.68	6.70		6.31	6.04	4.02		3.13	2.70	3.28	1.72	0.20	0.18	0.18		0.17	0.17	0.14				0.28	0.30
30	4B	5.28 3.08	4.59	3 50	6.29	4.59	4.29		3.46	1.58	1.65	3.38	1.76	0.79	0.69	0.72	0.74	0.69	0.69		0.74 1	1.28	1.32 1.88	0.76	0.76
32	4C	8.56	7.80	7.62	2011	7.34	6.72		00.14	3.26	2.99	3.29	1.72	0.13	0.12	0.13		0.12	0.13		-	+	-	0.58	0.78
33	3C	3.24	2.72	2.80	3.74	2.72	2.45		1.92	1.82	1.32	1.97	1.85	0.33	0.33	0.37	0.32	0.33	0.35				0.72	0.43	0.45
34	5B 6B	11.14 8.83	10.39 8.70	10.49 8.35		9.82 8.35	9.73	6.65 5.74	4.91	3.23	3.59	3.36	1.69	0.47		0.06		0.45		0.41 0	0.07		0.10	0.15	0.20
36	ЗА	10.06	9.00	9.16		9.00	8.32		5.36	2.20	4.27	3.41	1.84	3.16	2.88	2.96		2.88	2.73					2.82	2.39
37	38	2.76	2.00	2.07	2.93	2.00	1.80		1.09	1.26	0.92	1.20	1.12	0.92		1.16	0.85	1.10						0.99	0.99
88	58	8.90	8.26	8.16	70 0	7.92	7.23	5.30		3.82 1 2F	3.21	3.09	1.63	0.28	0.26	0.27	01-0	0.27	0.27	0.29		-	0.93	0.53	1.21
40	8 8	10.44	9.50	9.60	2,00	8.98	8.81	5.96		3.23	3.41	3.22	1.64	0.74	0.71	0.72	0.10	0.71	+	0.68	4 -	+	2.08	1.39	1.52
41	6B	19.74	19.48	18.90	Γ	17.97	18.31	11.60		4.34	4.43	3.13	1.63	0.28	0.28	0.28	ŀ	0.28	-	0.29	2		-	1.49	1.38
42	7	10.83	10.66	10.11		10.20	9.07			3.87	3.77	3.15	1.58	0.25	0.24	0.24		0.23	0.23		0		0.59	0.48	0.59
43	5A	4.34	3.91	3.90	ſ	3.73	3.30	2.19		2.93	2.64	2.84	1.64	1.30	1.25	1.26		1.25	1.23	1.16		+	1.19	1.25	1.11
44	5A	/.83	207	0.90		6./4 7 E.O	0.05	4.43		2.93	2.87	3.14 2.05	1.59	1.34	1.2/	1.30		1.2/	-	1.21		+	+	1.46	1.95
ę 94	8	8.09	7.22	7.30		6.94	6.55	4.62		3.05	2.85	3.13	1.67	0.32	0.31	0.31	T	0.31	-	0.30	0	0.75	-	0.67	0.83
47	44	6.12	5.59	5.73		5.59	4.98			2.60	2.52	3.14	1.77	1.51	1.45	1.48		1.45					1.51	1.53	1.74
48	58	6.84	6.26	6.44		6.01	5.64	4.21		3.43	3.28	3.29	1.78	0.20	0.17	0.18	t	0.17	0.17	0.14	0	-	_	0.35	0.39
4d	44 4C	5.11 9.77	4.53 8.56	4.63 R 36		4.53 R10	4.14		T	2.78	2.74	3.31	1.79	1.89	1.75	1.81		1.76	1.68	_		0.59	1.58	1.67	1.82 0.78
	HD and C	HD and CD are calculated using 70°F interior temperature for heating and 74°F for cooling	lated using	3 70°F inter	ior tempe	erature for	heating an	d 74°F for v	cooling.						-		1	-	-	-	-	- 1	- 1		

Table A.17: Heating and cooling demand (net) for each project,

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS

Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



November 27, 2023 Page 159 of 172

Hea	ting /	/ Cooli	Heating / Cooling System Efficiency	stem E	fficier	lcy																		
		Heating	Heating Efficiency (HSPF)	ncy (HSI	eF)								Cooli	Cooling Efficiency (SEER)	ency (SE	ER)								
ΈΩ	ASHRAE Climate Zone	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergySt ar 3.2	DOE NZER	PGH 2	2021 20 PHIUS+ PHI Core Prescr. Co	2018 PHI PHIUS+ 20 Core Co	PHIUS+ PHI I 2021 Ene Core Build	PHI Low PHI Energy Passive Building House	II 2018 IRC	C 2021 IRC	2024 IRC / IECC	Ca lifornia Title 24	EnergySt ar 3.2	DOE NZER	PGH Core	2021 20 PHIUS+ PHI Core Prescr. Co	2018 PHI PHIUS+ 20 Core Co	PHIUS+ PHI 2021 En Core Bui	PHI Low F Energy Pa Building Ho	PHI Passive House
		*	*	*	Ħ		kBTU/K	* 42	H		*	*	*	*	*		Ħ	kBTU/k	* 4M	H	*	*		
F	38	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.8	9.2	9.2		9.6 8	8.2 8	8.2 8.	8.2 8.2	2 15	15	15	15	16	16		18	15 1	15	15	15
2	4C	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5			8.2 8	.2 8.2	.2 8.2	2 15	15	15		16	16		18	15	15	5	15
m	6B	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	_		3.2 8	2 82		2 15	15	15		16	16	15	15 15	15	15	5	15
4	SB	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	-	+	-		_		15	15		16	16	15		15	15	5	15
ŝ	6B	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2	-	-	+	+		15	15		16	16	15	15	15	15	5	15
o r	₹,	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.2		9.6	+	8.2 8.2	+	5	5 1	15		16	18	4.1	82	15	5 1		15
` 0	8 8	2.8	2.8	2.8		7.4	7.5	2.8		8 7 8 7 8	7'8 7'8	7.8 2.	5 F	5 ¥	5 4		0 <u>1</u>	91	5 ¥	1	1 1	2 4	<i>.</i>	5
0 0	ac 2	8.2 8.2	0.2 R 7	8.7		2.7	9.5	0.4	7.4	+	+	+	2 C	υĘ	5		0 7	2 4	2	2	5 ¥	<u>n</u> 4	n ư	<u></u> 1 2
10	Z	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.2	ľ	9.6 8		+	+		5 5	15		91	18		18	15	5 5	,	15
4	58	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2	+	-	8.2 8.	-	5	15	15		16	16	15	15	15 1	15	5	15
12	ЗA	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.2		9.6 8	8.2 8	8.2 8.2		3	15	15		16	16			15 1	15	ъ	15
13	7	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5				8.2 8.		2 15	15	15		16	16			15 1	15	15	15
14	4A	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.2		⊢		8.2 8.2		2 15	15	15		16	16		18	15 1	15	5	15
15	7	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5				8.2 8.2		2 15	15	15		16	16			15 1	15	ъ	15
16	4A	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.2		9.2 B	8.2 8	-	8.2 8.2	2 15	15	15		16	16		15 1	15	15	5	15
12	~	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5		_	-	_	_		15	15		16	16			15	15	ы	15
18	38	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.8	9.2	9.2		_	-	8.2 8.	_		15	15	15	16	16			15	15	ы	15
19	6B	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	+		8.2 8	2 8.2			15	15		16	16	15		15	15	5	15
2	R 6	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	+	+	8.2 8		+	2	<u>ہ</u>	5 r		91	9	<u>ب</u>	- ·	2 4	2 1	л I	2 1
N 8	68	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2	+	8.2 8		.2 8.2	2 +	<u>ہ</u>	5 1		16	16	2 +	15	15	2 J		15
3 8	82	2.8	2.8	2.8	0 0	7.4	6.Y		+	-	+	+	5 ¢	υ H	Ū Ļ	40	16	16	2	0 0	5 P	0 P	л u	1
57	40	8.2 8.2	8.2 8.2	0.2 B 7	0,0 0,0 0,0	7.7	7.7		0 Y 0	8 0.2 0 8 2 8	8.7 8.7 8.7 8.7	2.0 2.2 2.0	0 F	υĘ	0 ¥	υĻ	14	14		0 a	Ū Ļ	ΩΨ	n u	Ū Ļ
5	44	8.2	8.2	8.2	0.0	4.7	95	82 0		82 82	12 82	-		5 년	15	2	14	2 4	15	5 5	5 5	5 5	о <i>и</i>	5 F
26	ŝ	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.8	9.2	9.2			12 8	.2 8.	+		15	15	15	16		2		15	15		15
27	5A	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2 9		8.2 8	8.2 8.2	.2 8.2	2 15	15	15		16	16	15	15 1	15 1	15	5	15
28	3B	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.8	9.2	9.2		9.6 8	_	8.2 8.2	_	2 15	15	15	15	16	16		18	15 1	15 .	5	15
29	58	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2	_	8.2 8	:.2 8.2	_	2 15	15	15		16	16	15		15	15	5	15
30	4B	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.8	9.2	9.2	*	_	8.2 8	2 82	_	15	15	15	15	16	16		18	15	15	5	15
91	ñ	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.8	9.2	9.2		9.6 8	3.2 8	.2 8.	+		15	15	15	16	16		18	15	15	5	15
32	-) (8.2	8.2	8.2		2.2	4.5			8.2 8	2.2 8.2	+		5	5		9]	01			1	2		5
50,00	<u>ب</u>	2'2	2'2	2.2	Q, Q	7.7	7.2		+	8.2 0.2	1.2 8.2	7.2	£ 2 €	Ð F	0 t	0	0	0	41	Ω	<u> </u>	<u>0</u>	0 1	<u>0</u>
* :	e, a4	2.0 2.0	2.0	2.0 C 0		2.7	0.5	+	+	0 7.0 0	0 a	+		υų	2 ¥		16	14	D ¥		2 ¥	2 ¥	n u	<u></u>
25	40	2.0	4.0	2.0		7.7	C 0		a 40	-	200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	+	2 E	2 4	2 ¥		14	2 7	2		2 ¥	2 4	5 U	2 E
37	an an	8.2	82	82	88	0 0	0.0		+		╈	+		5 4	15	15	14	2 7		5	┼	5 E		5 12
ac ac	9 8	8.2	82	82	000	0 0	95	, C 8		82 8	10 82	╀		5 4	15	2	14	2 1	15	2	+	2 <u>1</u>		5 12
60	8 8	8.2	82	8.2	8.8	0.2	0.2	10		-	8.2 8.2	+		5 5	15	15	16	16	2		╞	5 5	2 5	15
40	85	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2		8.2 8	+	+	ľ	5	15		- 16		15			1	5 55	15
41	6B	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2	3	8.2 8	.2 8.2		2	15	15		16	16	15		╞	15	5	15
42	7	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5		3	8.2 8	.2 8.2	-		15	15		16	16				15	5	15
43	5A	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2	L.	8.2 8	.2 8.2	-	2 15	15	15		16	16	15		15 1	15	5	15
44	5A	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2	L.	1.2 B	.2 8.	.2 8.2	2 15	15	15		16	16	15		15 1	15	5	15
45	58	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2		8.2 8	8.2 8.2		15	15	15		16	16	15		ľ	15	5	15
97	58	8.2	8.2	8.2	Γ	9.2	9.5	8.2	3				2 15	15	15		16	16	15		ľ	15	5	15
47	4A	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.2			8.2 8	2 8.2		15	15	15		16	16			15 1	15	5	15
48	58	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5	8.2		8.2 8	.2 8.2	2 8.2	2 15	15	15		16	16	15		15 1	15	5	15
67	¥4	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.2		~	3.2 6	.2 8.	2 8.2	15	15	15		16	16			15	15	5	15
50	4C	8.2	8.2	8.2		9.2	9.5		3	3.2 8	.2 8.	2 8.2	15	15	15		16	16			15	15	5	15
¢	Il project:	s were ass	turned to he	ave active h	heating and	cooling, pr	ovided by t	II projects were assumed to have active heating and cooling, provided by the same system	.em.															
	ISPF, SEE	ER: Label p	erformance	 Actual pt 	rformance	in project-	specific cor	HSPF, SEER: Label performance. Actual performance in project-specific conditions was not calculated	not calcula	ted														
*	or standa	ards not me	or standards not mandating specific performance for HP heat	secific perfe	ormance fo	r HP heatir	·g/cooling.	a "basic" heat pump was assumed for the modeling	it pump we	ts assumed	for the mo	deling.												
																								1

Table A.18: Seasonal performance (HSPF, SEER) for the heat pump

Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS 320'E Vine Dr, Suite 218 Fort Collins, CO, USA 80524 www.emupassive.com US +1 (833) WILD EMU



Prj ID	ASHRAE Climate	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	2018 PHIUS+ Core	PHIUS+ 2021 Core	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
	Zone						kW	h/y					
1	3B	1300	900	900	1300	800	800		800	600	600	1100	800
2	4C	4100	3700	3700	1300	3200	3000		2600	1200	2300	1200	800
3	6B	5600	5500	5500		4700	4700	3700	2500	1400	2700	1000	700
4	5B	3200	2800	2800		2500	2300	1900	1800	2000	3200	1800	1000
5	6B	5100	5100	5100		4300	4300	3400	1900	1700	2600	1400	900
6	2A	2700	2700	2700		2300	2100		1900	2300	2700	2100	1900
7	6B	7800	7600	7500		6600	6500	5300		1500	2900	1300	700
8	5B	5700	5100	5200		4300	4200	3300	2500	1700	1900	1800	1200
9	7	9100	8900	8500		7600	6700			2300	2300	1700	900
10	2A	4600	4500	4400		3800	3600		2100	2100	2100	3200	2100
11	5B	10000	8900	8800		7500	7100	6300	4600	2500	2500	2200	1200
12	3A	5600	4200	4300		3800	3600		2300	2400	2400	2900	1900
13	7	15000	14800	14100		12500	12300			3200	3300	2600	1500
14	4A	6700	6000	6000		5400	5100		3900	2300	2400	2900	1900
15	7	11400	11200	10600		9600	9400		4000	2500	2700	2100	1200
16	4A	5400	4900	5000		4400	4100		2600	2600	2600	2700	1800
17	7	14000	13800	13100	(11800	11800		4600	3000	3200	2300	1300
18	3B	4300	3500	3700	4000	3200	3000	5000	2800	2200	2200	3100	2500
19 20	6B	7800 8600	7600 7600	7800 7800		6600 6500	5900 6200	5000 5000	3300 3800	3200 2600	3200 3000	2700 2900	1500 1900
20	5B 6B	9300	9200	9000		7700	7400	5800	3800	3300	3600	3100	1900
21	ов 5В	9300 8500	7800	7900		6600	6300	4900	3100	3300	3600	3100	1800
22	эв 4В	18400	16000	16200	17600	14300	13600	4900	5800	3500	3700	3500	1700
23 24	4B 4B	6700	5800	6000	3900	5200	4900		3600	2700	3000	4300	2600
24	4B 5A	10800	9700	9600	3700	8400	7400	6700	3800	4800	4300	3700	2000
26	3C	7400	6000	6300	6400	5400	5100	0/00	3400	3400	3300	4000	2600
27	5A	11600	10500	10500	0.00	9100	8200	7600	4900	4400	4200	4200	2500
28	3B	4000	3200	3300	4000	2900	2700		1900	2400	2500	2000	1900
29	5B	8800	7900	8000		6700	6200	4800		3900	3400	4000	2200
30	4B	6800	6000	6100	7500	5300	5000		4000	2800	2900	4600	2600
31	3C	5300	4800	4900	5600	4300	4000		3200	3500	3300	3600	2900
32	4C	11600	10600	10400		8900	7900			4900	4500	4900	2900
33	3C	4800	4100	4200	5200	3700	3400		2500	3100	2400	3100	3000
34	5B	16100	15000	15200		12700	12200	9700	6600	5700	5200	5700	3200
35	6B	12700	12500	12000		10700	9100	8300	4600	5900	5200	4700	2600
36	ЗA	17000	15200	15500		13700	12700		8200	5500	7800	7200	4600
37	3B	4800	3800	4000	4700	3500	3300		2200	2800	2300	2600	2500
38	5B	13500	12500	12400		10700	9500	8100		6000	5600	5100	3400
39	3B	5100	3900	4000	4900	3500	3300			3800	3500	2900	2800
40	5B	16600	15100	15300		12800	12200	9700		6200	7000	6100	3800
41	6B	30800	30400	29500		25000	24700	18200		9000	8000	6100	3700
42	7	17000	16700	15900		14300	12300	/ 30.0		6500	6400	5300	3000
43	5A	8300	7600	7600		6500	5700	4700		5900	5400	5800	3700
44	5A	14500	13000	13000		11300	9900	8600		6400	6400	6700	4500
45	5B	15700	14000	14300		11800	11200	8800		6500	6900	6200	3800
46 47	5B 4A	16200 14900	14500 13700	14600 14100		12400 12300	11400 11100	9400		6800 7300	6400 7200	6900 8600	4200 5900
	4A 5B	14900	13700	14100		12300	11000	0500		8100	7200	7800	4500
48 49	5B 4A	15400	13200	13500		12100	11000	9500		8100	8700	10200	6700
49 50	4A 4C	22800	21100	20600		17800	15300		-	8000	7100	8800	5200

Table A.19: Combined site energy for heating and cooling for each project,

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS

Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Г

Emu Report on Building Standards November 27, 2023

. Page 161 of 172

Prj ID	Climate Zone	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	2018 PHIUS+ Core	PHIUS+ 2021 Core	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passiv House
		Baseline:	2018 IECC	:								
1	3B	-30.8%	-30.8%	0.0%	-38.5%	-38.5%		-38.5%	-53.8%	-53.8%	-15.4%	-38.5
2	4C	-9.8%	-9.8%		-22.0%	-26.8%		-36.6%	-70.7%	-43.9%	-70.7%	-80.5
3	6B	-1.8%	-1.8%		-16.1%	-16.1%	-33.9%	-55.4%	-75.0%	-51.8%	-82.1%	-87.5
4	5B 6B	-12.5%	-12.5%		-21.9% -15.7%	-28.1%	-40.6%	-43.8%	-37.5%	0.0%	-43.8%	-68.8
5	6В 2А	0.0%	0.0%		-15.7%	-15.7% -22.2%	-33.3%	-62.7% -29.6%	-66.7% -14.8%	-49.0% 0.0%	-72.5% -22.2%	-82.4 -29.6
7	6B	-2.6%	-3.8%		-15.4%	-16.7%	-32.1%	-27.070	-80.8%	-62.8%	-83.3%	-91.0
8	5B	-10.5%	-8.8%		-24.6%	-26.3%	-42.1%	-56.1%	-70.2%	-66.7%	-68.4%	-78.9
9	7	-2.2%	-6.6%		-16.5%	-26.4%			-74.7%	-74.7%	-81.3%	-90.1
10	2A	-2.2%	-4.3%		-17.4%	-21.7%		-54.3%	-54.3%	-54.3%	-30.4%	-54.3
11	5B	-11.0%	-12.0%		-25.0%	-29.0%	-37.0%	-54.0%	-75.0%	-75.0%	-78.0%	-88.0
12	3A 7	-25.0%	-23.2%		-32.1%	-35.7%		-58.9%	-57.1%	-57.1%	-48.2%	-66.1
13 14	7 4A	-1.3%	-6.0%		-16.7% -19.4%	-18.0% -23.9%		-41.8%	-78.7%	-78.0%	-82.7%	-90.0
14	4A 7	-10.4%	-7.0%		-19.4%	-23.9%		-64.9%	-78.1%	-76.3%	-38.7%	-71.8
16	4A	-9.3%	-7.4%		-18.5%	-24.1%		-51.9%	-51.9%	-51.9%	-50.0%	-66.7
17	7	-1.4%	-6.4%		-15.7%	-15.7%		-67.1%	-78.6%	-77.1%	-83.6%	-90.7
18	3B	-18.6%	-14.0%	-7.0%	-25.6%	-30.2%		-34.9%	-48.8%	-48.8%	-27.9%	-41.9
19	6B	-2.6%	0.0%		-15.4%	-24.4%	-35.9%	-57.7%	-59.0%	-59.0%	-65.4%	-80.8
20	5B	-11.6%	-9.3%		-24.4%	-27.9%	-41.9%	-55.8%	-69.8%	-65.1%	-66.3%	-77.9
21	6B	-1.1%	-3.2%		-17.2%	-20.4%	-37.6%	-66.7%	-64.5%	-61.3%	-66.7%	-80.6
22	5B 4B	-8.2% -13.0%	-7.1% -12.0%	-4.3%	-22.4%	-25.9% -26.1%	-42.4%	-57.6% -68.5%	-62.4% -81.0%	-61.2% -79.9%	-62.4% -81.0%	-80.0
23	4B 4B	-13.4%	-12.0%	-41.8%	-22.5%	-26.1%		-66.3%	-59.7%	-79.9%	-35.8%	-69.7
25	5A	-10.2%	-11.1%	-41.070	-22.2%	-31.5%	-38.0%	-64.8%	-55.6%	-60.2%	-65.7%	-80.6
26	3C	-18.9%	-14.9%	-13.5%	-27.0%	-31.1%		-54.1%	-54.1%	-55.4%	-45.9%	-64.9
27	5A	-9.5%	-9.5%		-21.6%	-29.3%	-34.5%	-57.8%	-62.1%	-63.8%	-63.8%	-78.4
28	3B	-20.0%	-17.5%	0.0%	-27.5%	-32.5%		-52.5%	-40.0%	-37.5%	-50.0%	-52.5
29	5B	-10.2%	-9.1%		-23.9%	-29.5%	-45.5%		-55.7%	-61.4%	-54.5%	-75.0
30	4B	-11.8%	-10.3%	10.3%	-22.1%	-26.5%	-	-41.2%	-58.8%	-57.4%	-32.4%	-61.8
31 32	3C 4C	-9.4% -8.6%	-7.5%	5.7%	-18.9% -23.3%	-24.5% -31.9%		-39.6%	-34.0% -57.8%	-37.7% -61.2%	-32.1% -57.8%	-45.3 -75.0
32	4C 3C	-8.6%	-10.3%	8.3%	-23.3%	-31.9%		-47.9%	-35.4%	-50.0%	-57.8%	-75.0
34	50 5B	-6.8%	-5.6%	0.570	-21.1%	-24.2%	-39.8%	-59.0%	-64.6%	-67.7%	-64.6%	-80.1
35	6B	-1.6%	-5.5%		-15.7%	-28.3%	-34.6%	-63.8%	-53.5%	-59.1%	-63.0%	-79.5
36	3A	-10.6%	-8.8%		-19.4%	-25.3%		-51.8%	-67.6%	-54.1%	-57.6%	-72.9
37	3B	-20.8%	-16.7%	-2.1%	-27.1%	-31.3%		-54.2%	-41.7%	-52.1%	-45.8%	-47.9
38	5B	-7.4%	-8.1%		-20.7%	-29.6%	-40.0%		-55.6%	-58.5%	-62.2%	-74.8
39	3B	-23.5%	-21.6%	-3.9%	-31.4%	-35.3%		L	-25.5%	-31.4%	-43.1%	-45.1
40	5B	-9.0%	-7.8%		-22.9%	-26.5%	-41.6%		-62.7%	-57.8%	-63.3%	-77.1°
41	6B 7	-1.3% -1.8%	-4.2%		-18.8%	-19.8%	-40.9%		-70.8% -61.8%	-74.0%	-80.2% -68.8%	-88.0
42	5A	-8.4%	-8.4%		-21.7%	-31.3%	-43.4%		-28.9%	-34.9%	-30.1%	-55.4
44	5A	-10.3%	-10.3%		-22.1%	-31.7%	-40.7%		-55.9%	-55.9%	-53.8%	-69.0
45	5B	-10.8%	-8.9%		-24.8%	-28.7%	-43.9%		-58.6%	-56.1%	-60.5%	-75.8
46	5B	-10.5%	-9.9%		-23.5%	-29.6%	-42.0%		-58.0%	-60.5%	-57.4%	-74.1
47	4A	-8.1%	-5.4%		-17.4%	-25.5%			-51.0%	-51.7%	-42.3%	-60.4
48	5B	-8.4%	-5.8%		-21.4%	-28.6%	-38.3%		-47.4%	-49.4%	-49.4%	-70.8
49 50	4A 4C	-10.8%	-8.8% -9.6%		-19.6% -21.9%	-25.7% -32.9%		L	-40.5% -64.9%	-41.2% -68.9%	-31.1% -61.4%	-54.7 -77.2
		2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24		DOE ZERH v2	Jes Across PGH	2021 PHIUS+		PHIUS+ 2021	PHI Low Energy	PH Passi
Base 2018	eline:	/ IECC	/ IECC	Title 24	3.2	ZEKH V2		Core Prescr.	Core	Core	Building	Hous

Table A.20: Reduction in combined site energy for heating and cooling for each project compared to the 2018 IECC baseline,

depending on the building standard adopted. TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS

Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 162 of 172

Prj ID	ASHRAE Climate Zone	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	Pretty Good House	2015 PHIUS+	2018 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
	Lone		l				ACH	150 (n50)	[1/h]	l	l			
1	3B	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.25		1.7	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.0	0.6
2	4C	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00		1.5	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.0	0.6
3	6B	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.6
4	5B	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.6
5	6B	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.6
6	2A	5.0	5.0	4.0		3.0	2.75		1.4	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.6
7	6B	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.0	1.0	0.6
8 9	5B 7	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.3 1.2	1.4 1.3	1.4 1.3	0.9	1.0 1.0	0.6
9	2A	3.0 5.0	3.0 5.0	2.5 4.0		3.0 3.0	2.00		1.2	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.6
10	5B	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.73	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.6
12	3A	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.25	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.6
13	7	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00		1.3	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.0	0.6
14	4A	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.25		1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.6
15	7	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00		1.1	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.6
16	4A	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.25		1.2	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.6
17	7	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00		1.3	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.6
18	3B	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.25		1.0	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.6
19	6B	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.6
20	5B	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.6
21	6B	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.6
22	5B	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.6
23	4B	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.25		1.2	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.6
24	4B	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.25		1.3	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.6
25	5A	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6
26	3C	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.25	10	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7 0.8	1.0 1.0	0.6
27	5A	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1			0.6
28 29	3B 5B	3.0 3.0	3.0 3.0	3.0 3.0	4.4	3.0 3.0	2.25	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.0 1.0	0.6
30	4B	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.00	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.6
31	4D 3C	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.25		0.9	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.0	0.6
32	4C	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00		0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6
33	3C	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.25		0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.6
34	5B	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00		1.0	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.6
35	6B	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6
36	ЗA	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.25		0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.6
37	3B	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.25		0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.6
38	5B	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1		1.0	0.6
39	3B	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.25		0.9	1.0	1.0		1.0	0.6
40	5B	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0		1.0	0.6
41	6B	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2		1.0	0.6
42	7	3.0	3.0	2.5		3.0	2.00	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3		1.0	0.6
43	5A	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9		1.0	0.6
44	5A	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9		1.0	0.6
45	5B	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0 3.0	2.00	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1		1.0	0.6
46 47	5B 4A	3.0 3.0	3.0 3.0	3.0 3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	0.8 0.6	0.9	0.9		1.0 1.0	0.6
47	4A 5B	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.25	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1		1.0	0.6
40	4A	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.00	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9		1.0	0.6
50	4A 4C	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0	2.23		0.8	1.0	1.0		1.0	0.6
50	40	3.0	3.0	3.0		- 3.0	2.00		0.7	1.0	1.0	L	1.0	0.0

Table A.21: Volume-specific maximum air leakage allowed (ACH50) for eachproject, depending on the building standard adopted.320 E VindTRAINING SERVICES SYSTEMS

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 163 of 172

Prj ID	ASHRAE Climate Zone	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	Pretty Good House	2015 PHIUS+	2018 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
							(q	50) [cfm/f	t2]					
1	3B	0.097	0.097	0.097	0.142	0.097	0.073		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.034	0.021
2	4C	0.107	0.107	0.107		0.107	0.071		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.037	0.023
3	6B	0.124	0.124	0.104		0.124	0.083	0.041	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.043	0.026
4	5B 6B	0.117	0.117	0.117		0.117	0.078	0.039	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.041	0.025
6	6B 2A	0.125	0.125	0.104		0.125 0.115	0.084	0.042	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.043	0.027
7	6B	0.172	0.172	0.103		0.123	0.082	0.041	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.040	0.025
8	5B	0.128	0.128	0.128		0.128	0.085	0.043	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.044	0.020
9	7	0.135	0.135	0.112		0.135	0.090	0.010	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.010	0.047	0.029
10	2A	0.201	0.201	0.161		0.121	0.111		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.042	0.026
11	5B	0.116	0.116	0.116		0.116	0.077	0.039	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.040	0.025
12	ЗA	0.135	0.135	0.135		0.135	0.101		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.047	0.029
13	7	0.129	0.129	0.107		0.129	0.086		0.054	0.060	0.060		0.045	0.027
14	4A	0.123	0.123	0.123		0.123	0.092		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.043	0.026
15	7	0.142	0.142	0.118		0.142	0.095		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.049	0.030
16	4A	0.133	0.133	0.133		0.133	0.100		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.046	0.028
17	7	0.128	0.128	0.107	0.0/0	0.128	0.086		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.045	0.027
18 19	3B	0.166	0.166	0.166	0.243	0.166	0.124	0.05/	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.057	0.035
20	6B 5B	0.162	0.162	0.135 0.150		0.162	0.108	0.054	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.056	0.034
20	6B	0.130	0.130	0.130		0.130	0.097	0.030	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.052	0.032
22	5B	0.140	0.140	0.121		0.140	0.133	0.047	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.069	0.042
23	4B	0.140	0.140	0.140	0.205	0.140	0.105	0.000	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.049	0.030
24	4B	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.187	0.128	0.096		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.044	0.027
25	5A	0.176	0.176	0.176		0.176	0.118	0.059	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.061	0.038
26	3C	0.180	0.180	0.180	0.264	0.180	0.135		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.062	0.038
27	5A	0.158	0.158	0.158		0.158	0.105	0.053	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.055	0.034
28	3B	0.207	0.207	0.207	0.304	0.207	0.155		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.072	0.044
29	5B	0.208	0.208	0.208		0.208	0.139	0.069	0.054	0.060	0.060		0.072	0.044
30	4B	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.190	0.130	0.097		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.045	0.028
31	3C	0.183	0.183	0.183	0.268	0.183	0.137		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.063	0.039
32	4C	0.179	0.179	0.179		0.179	0.120		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.0/0	0.062	0.038
33 34	3C 5B	0.226	0.226	0.226	0.332	0.226	0.170	0.054	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.078	0.048
35	6B	0.183	0.183	0.163		0.183	0.109	0.054	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.063	0.035
36	3A	0.182	0.182	0.132		0.182	0.121	0.001	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.083	0.034
37	3A 3B	0.204	0.204	0.204	0.287	0.204	0.133		0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.068	0.044
38	5B	0.169	0.169	0.169		0.169	0.113	0.056	0.054	0.060	0.060		0.059	0.036
39	3B	0.187	0.187	0.187	0.275	0.187	0.140		0.054	0.060	0.060		0.065	0.040
40	5B	0.173	0.173	0.173		0.173	0.115	0.058	0.054	0.060	0.060		0.060	0.037
41	6B	0.155	0.155	0.129		0.155	0.103	0.052	0.054	0.060	0.060		0.054	0.033
42	7	0.141	0.141	0.118		0.141	0.094		0.054	0.060	0.060		0.049	0.030
43	5A	0.199	0.199	0.199		0.199	0.133	0.066	0.054	0.060	0.060		0.069	0.043
44	5A	0.212	0.212	0.212		0.212	0.141	0.071	0.054	0.060	0.060		0.073	0.045
45	5B	0.165	0.165	0.165		0.165	0.110	0.055	0.054	0.060	0.060		0.057	0.035
46	5B	0.196	0.196	0.196	ļ	0.196	0.131	0.065	0.054	0.060	0.060		0.068	0.042
47 48	4A 5B	0.274	0.274	0.274 0.158		0.274	0.205	0.053	0.054	0.060	0.060		0.095	0.058
48 49	5B 4A	0.158	0.158	0.158		0.158	0.106	0.053	0.054	0.060	0.060	<u> </u>	0.055	0.034
49 50	4A 4C	0.205	0.205	0.205		0.205	0.154		0.054	0.060	0.060		0.064	0.044
					s of volum							lated on a		

Table A.21: Surface area-specific maximum air leakage allowed (q50) for each project, depending on the building standard adopted.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Maximu	m Allo	wed A	ir Leal	kage									
Maximum A	Air Leak	age Allo	owed By	' Buildir	ng Stand	lard							
Median Values Across All Projects	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	Pretty Good House	2015 PHIUS+	2018 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
Volume-related	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.6
Surface- related	0.162	0.162	0.156	0.264	0.158	0.107	0.054	0.054	0.060	0.060	0.040	0.055	0.034
IECC and PHI provid standards	e maximum v	alues in terms	of volume-sp	ecific air leako	age (ACH50, d	ıka n50). Q50	values were o	calculated on	a project-spec	ific basis to a	llow compari	son with PHIU	IS+
PHIUS+ standards p	orovide maxim	um values in t	terms of surfa	ce-specific air	leakage (q50)). ACH50 valu	es were calcu	lated on a pro	ject-specific b	asis to allow	comparison v	vith other sta	ndards.

Table A.22: Median values for volume-and surface area-specific maximum air leakage allowed for each project, depending on the building standard adopted.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 165 of 172

	Home Appliances	DHW			0	n-site En	ergy Pro	duction F	rom Man	dated PV	System*	**		
Prj ID	*	*, **	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	2018 PHIUS+ Core	PHIUS+ 2021 Core	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
	kWh/y	kWh/y						kW	′h/y					<u> </u>
1	1500	425				0								
2	1725	625												
3	1850	425												
4	1850	425												
5	1950	425												
6	2025	625												
7	3325	425												
8	2250	625												
9	2225	425												
10	2350	825												
11	2475	625												
12	2400	625												
13	3250	425												
14	2375	625												
15	2350	625												
16	2600	825												
17	3100	825												
18	2450	1050				3222								
19	2850	1050												
20	2625	825												
21	2825	825												
22 23	3000 2725	1250 1250				3785								
23 24	2/25	1250												
24 25	3000	825				4770								
25	2750	1050				3577								
20	2730	1050				33//								
28	3175	1050				4188								
29	3300	825				4100								
30	2625	1250				4143								
31	2550	1250				3854								
32	2975	825				3034								
33	2550	1050				4088								
34	3025	1050												
35	3100	1050	1				1			1				
36	3275	1250												
37	3075	1050	1			4987				1				
38	2775	825	i											
39	3325	1050				5060				1				
40	2725	825	I							1				
41	2700	825	1	1			İ		1	1				
42	2800	825	1				İ 👘			1				
43	2775	1050												
44	3050	1050												
45	3300	1050												
46	3175	1050												
47	3150	825												
48	2875	1250												
49	2775	1050												
50	3000	825												

Table A.23: Energy consumption / production other than heating and cooling considered by project in the EUI analysis.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 166 of 172

Prj ID	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	2018 PHIUS+ Core	PHIUS+ 2021 Core	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
1	12.9	11.3	11.3	12.9	10.9	10.9	/ 102]	10.9	10.1	10.1	12.1	10.9
2	21.8	20.4	20.4		18.7	18.1		16.7	12.0	15.7	12.0	10.6
3	26.6	26.2	26.2		23.5	23.5	20.1	16.1	12.4	16.8	11.0	10.0
4	15.1	14.0	14.0		13.1	12.6	11.5	11.2	11.8	15.1	11.2	9.0
5	19.3	19.3	19.3		17.3	17.3	14.9	11.1	10.5	12.9	9.8	8.5
6	13.1	13.1	13.1		12.1	11.6		11.1	12.1	13.1	11.6	11.1
7	28.1	27.6	27.3		25.2	24.9	22.0		12.8	16.2	12.3	10.8
8	18.5	17.2	17.4		15.4	15.2	13.3	11.6	9.8	10.3	10.1	8.8
9	21.7	21.4	20.6		19.0	17.3		<u> </u>	9.2	9.2	8.0	6.6
10	14.1	13.9	13.8		12.7	12.3	45.4	9.6	9.6	9.6	11.6	9.6
11 12	21.5 13.9	19.7 11.6	19.5 11.8		17.4 11.0	16.7 10.6	15.4	12.6 8.6	9.2 8.7	9.2 8.7	8.7 9.5	7.0 7.9
12	29.2	28.9	27.8					8.6	10.8	8.7	9.5	7.9 8.1
13	14.7	13.6	13.6		25.3 12.7	25.0 12.3		10.5	8.0	8.2	9.8	7.4
14	21.4	21.1	20.2		12.7	12.5		10.5	8.0	8.5	7.6	6.2
16	12.6	11.9	12.1		11.2	10.4		8.6	8.6	8.6	8.8	7.5
17	25.4	25.1	24.1		22.3	22.3		12.1	9.8	10.1	8.8	7.4
18	10.9	9.8	10.1	6.0	9.4	9.1		8.8	8.0	8.0	9.2	8.4
19	13.7	13.4	13.7		12.3	11.5	10.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	7.7	6.3
20	14.0	12.8	13.1		11.6	11.2	9.8	8.4	7.0	7.5	7.4	6.2
21	13.8	13.7	13.5		12.1	11.8	10.1	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.2	5.8
22	12.4	11.8	11.8		10.6	10.3	8.9	7.7	7.3	7.4	7.3	5.8
23	20.3	18.2	18.3	16.2	16.6	16.0		8.9	6.8	7.0	6.8	5.3
24	9.2	8.4	8.6	2.5	7.9	7.6		6.4	5.7	5.9	7.1	5.6
25	12.7	11.7	11.6		10.6	9.7	9.1	6.6	7.5	7.0	6.5	5.1
26	9.6	8.4	8.6	5.7	7.9	7.6		6.2	6.2	6.1	6.7	5.5
27	13.1	12.1	12.1		11.0	10.2	9.7	7.5	7.0	6.9	6.9	5.5
28	6.9	6.2	6.3	3.4	5.9	5.8		5.1	5.5	5.6	5.2	5.1
29	10.6	9.9	9.9		8.9	8.5	7.3		6.6	6.2	6.7	5.2
30	8.6	7.9 6.9	8.0	5.8 4.4	7.4	7.1		6.3	5.4	5.4	6.8 5.9	5.2
31 32	7.3	0.9 10.3	6.9 10.1	4.4	6.5 9.0	6.2 8.3		5.6	5.8	5.7 5.9	5.9	5.3 4.8
33	5.7	5.3	5.3	3.2	9.0 5.0	4.8		4.2	4.6	4.1	4.6	4.8
34	13.7	13.0	13.1	3.2	11.4	4.8	9.4	7.3	6.6	6.3	6.6	4.9
35	11.3	11.1	10.8		9.9	8.9	8.3	5.9	6.7	6.3	5.9	4.5
36	14.3	13.1	13.3		12.1	11.5	0.0	8.5	6.7	8.2	7.8	6.1
37	5.8	5.2	5.3	2.5	5.0	4.8		4.1	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.3
38	11.0	10.4	10.3		9.2	8.4	7.5		6.2	5.9	5.6	4.5
39	6.0	5.3	5.3	2.7	5.0	4.9			5.2	5.0	4.6	4.6
40	12.6	11.7	11.8		10.2	9.9	8.3		6.1	6.6	6.0	4.6
41	21.2	21.0	20.4		17.6	17.4	13.4		7.7	7.1	5.9	4.5
42	12.7	12.6	12.1		11.1	9.8			6.3	6.2	5.5	4.1
43	7.1	6.7	6.7		6.0	5.6	5.0		5.7	5.4	5.6	4.4
44	10.5	9.7	9.7		8.7	7.9	7.2		5.9	5.9	6.1	4.9
45	11.3	10.3	10.5		9.1	8.8	7.4	ļ	6.1	6.3	5.9	4.6
46	10.0	9.2	9.2		8.1	7.6	6.7		5.4	5.2	5.4	4.1
47 48	8.4 8.4	7.9	8.1 8.0		7.3 7.0	6.7	5.9		5.0	5.0 5.1	5.6 5.1	4.4
48 49	8.4 7.4	6.8	8.0 6.9		6.3	6.5 5.9	5.9		5.3	5.1	5.1	3.7 4.2
49 50	10.4	9.7	9.5		8.5	7.5			4.6	4.3	4.9	4.2
	2018 IRC / IECC	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	M California Title 24	edian V EnergySt ar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	2021 PHIUS+ Core	2018 PHIUS+	PHIUS+ 2021	PHI Low Energy	PHI Passive
	/ IECC	/ IECC	/ IECC	1 ITIE 24	ar 3.2		/y*ft2]	Core Prescr.	Core	Core	Building	House

Table A.24: Energy use intensity by project, depending on the building standard adopted.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 167 of 172

Prj ID	2021 IRC / IECC	2024 IRC / IECC	California Title 24	EnergyStar 3.2	DOE ZERH v2	PGH	2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	2018 PHIUS+ Core	PHIUS+ 2021 Core	PHI Low Energy Building	PHI Passive House
		1				%				1	
1	-12.4%	-12.4%	0.0%	-15.5%	-15.5%		-15.5%	-21.7%	-21.7%	-6.2%	-15.5%
2	-6.2%	-6.2%		-14.0%	-17.1%		-23.3%	-45.0%	-27.9%	-45.0%	-51.2%
3	-1.3%	-1.3%		-11.4%	-11.4%	-24.1%	-39.4%	-53.3%	-36.8%	-58.4%	-62.2%
4	-7.3%	-7.3%		-12.8%	-16.4%	-23.7%	-25.6%	-21.9%	0.0%	-25.6%	-40.2%
5	0.0%	0.0%		-10.7%	-10.7% -11.2%	-22.7%	-42.8% -15.0%	-45.5% -7.5%	-33.4%	-49.5% -11.2%	-56.2%
7	-1.7%	-2.6%		-10.4%	-11.2%	-21.6%	-15.0%	-54.5%	-42.4%	-56.3%	-61.5%
8	-7.0%	-5.8%		-16.3%	-17.5%	-28.0%	-37.3%	-46.6%	-44.3%	-45.5%	-52.5%
9	-1.7%	-5.1%		-12.8%	-20.4%	20.070	57.570	-57.9%	-57.9%	-63.0%	-69.8%
10	-1.3%	-2.6%		-10.3%	-12.9%		-32.2%	-32.2%	-32.2%	-18.0%	-32.2%
11	-8.4%	-9.2%		-19.1%	-22.1%	-28.2%	-41.2%	-57.3%	-57.3%	-59.5%	-67.2%
12	-16.2%	-15.1%		-20.9%	-23.2%		-38.3%	-37.1%	-37.1%	-31.3%	-42.9%
13	-1.1%	-4.8%		-13.4%	-14.5%			-63.2%	-62.7%	-66.4%	-72.3%
14	-7.2%	-7.2%		-13.4%	-16.5%		-28.9%	-45.4%	-44.3%	-39.2%	-49.5%
15	-1.4%	-5.6%		-12.5%	-13.9%		-51.5%	-61.9%	-60.5%	-64.7%	-71.0%
16	-5.7%	-4.5%		-11.3%	-14.7%		-31.7%	-31.7%	-31.7%	-30.6%	-40.89
17	-1.1%	-5.0%		-12.3%	-12.3%		-52.4%	-61.4%	-60.3%	-65.3%	-70.9%
18	-10.3%	-7.7%	-45.2%	-14.1%	-16.7%	22.00/	-19.2%	-26.9%	-26.9%	-15.4%	-23.1%
19 20	-1.7% -8.3%	0.0%		-10.3% -17.4%	-16.2% -19.9%	-23.9% -29.9%	-38.5% -39.8%	-39.3% -49.8%	-39.3% -46.5%	-43.6% -47.3%	-53.8%
20	-0.8%	-2.3%		-12.4%	-14.7%	-27.0%	-37.8%	-46.3%	-44.0%	-47.9%	-57.9%
22	-5.5%	-4.7%		-14.9%	-17.3%	-28.2%	-38.4%	-41.6%	-40.8%	-41.6%	-53.3%
23	-10.7%	-9.8%	-20.5%	-18.3%	-21.5%	20.270	-56.3%	-66.6%	-65.7%	-66.6%	-73.7%
24	-8.7%	-6.7%	-72.8%	-14.4%	-17.3%		-29.8%	-38.5%	-35.6%	-23.1%	-39.4%
25	-7.5%	-8.2%		-16.4%	-23.2%	-28.0%	-47.9%	-41.0%	-44.4%	-48.5%	-59.5%
26	-12.5%	-9.8%	-40.9%	-17.9%	-20.5%		-35.7%	-35.7%	-36.6%	-30.4%	-42.9%
27	-7.0%	-7.0%		-16.0%	-21.8%	-25.6%	-42.9%	-46.1%	-47.4%	-47.4%	-58.2%
28	-9.7%	-8.5%	-50.9%	-13.4%	-15.8%		-25.5%	-19.5%	-18.2%	-24.3%	-25.5%
29	-7.0%	-6.2%		-16.2%	-20.1%	-30.9%		-37.9%	-41.8%	-37.1%	-51.1%
30	-7.5%	-6.6%	-32.3%	-14.1%	-16.9%		-26.2%	-37.5%	-36.5%	-20.6%	-39.3%
31	-5.5%	-4.4%	-39.0%	-11.0%	-14.3%		-23.1%	-19.8%	-22.0%	-18.7%	-26.4%
32	-6.5% -8.3%	-7.8% -7.1%	-43.9%	-17.5%	-24.0%		-27.4%	-43.5% -20.2%	-46.1% -28.6%	-43.5% -20.2%	-56.5%
34	-6.3%	-7.1%	-43.9%	-13.1% -16.9%	-16.7% -19.3%	-31.7%	-27.4%	-20.2%	-28.8%	-20.2%	-63.9%
35	-1.2%	-4.2%		-11.9%	-21.4%	-26.1%	-48.1%	-40.4%	-44.5%	-47.5%	-59.9%
36	-8.4%	-7.0%		-15.3%	-20.0%	20.170	-40.9%	-53.4%	-42.7%	-45.5%	-57.6%
37	-11.2%	-9.0%	-57.0%	-14.6%	-16.8%		-29.1%	-22.4%	-28.0%	-24.6%	-25.8%
38	-5.8%	-6.4%		-16.4%	-23.4%	-31.6%		-43.9%	-46.2%	-49.1%	-59.1%
39	-12.7%	-11.6%	-55.5%	-16.9%	-19.0%			-13.7%	-16.9%	-23.2%	-24.3%
40	-7.4%	-6.5%		-18.9%	-21.8%	-34.2%		-51.6%	-47.6%	-52.1%	-63.5%
41	-1.2%	-3.8%		-16.9%	-17.8%	-36.7%		-63.5%	-66.4%	-72.0%	-79.0%
42	-1.5%	-5.3%		-13.1%	-22.8%			-50.9%	-51.4%	-56.7%	-67.9%
43	-5.8%	-5.8%		-14.8%	-21.4%	-29.7%		-19.8%	-23.9%	-20.6%	-37.9%
44	-8.1%	-8.1%		-17.2%	-24.7%	-31.7%		-43.5%	-43.5%	-41.9%	-53.8%
45	-8.5%	-7.0%		-19.5%	-22.4%	-34.4%		-45.9%	-43.9%	-47.4%	-59.4%
46 47	-8.3% -6.4%	-7.8% -4.2%		-18.6% -13.8%	-23.5%	-33.3%		-46.0%	-48.0% -40.8%	-45.5% -33.4%	-58.8%
47	-6.4%	-4.2%		-13.8%	-20.1%	-30.2%		-40.3%	-40.8%	-33.4%	-47.7%
48	-8.6%	-4.0%		-15.6%	-20.4%	50.278		-32.2%	-32.8%	-24.7%	-43.5%
50	-6.4%	-8.3%		-18.8%	-28.2%			-55.6%	-59.0%	-52.6%	-66.1%
					ın Value	s Acros	s All Pro	ojects:			
	2021 IRC	2024 IRC	California	EnergySt	DOE		2021 PHIUS+	2018	PHIUS+	PHI Low	PHI
	/ IECC	/ IECC	Title 24	ar 3.2	ZERH v2	PGH	Core Prescr.	PHIUS+ Core	2021 Core	Energy Building	Passiv House
	-6.8%	-6.4%	-43.9%	-14.7%	-18.4%	-28.2%	-37.8%	-43.5%	-42.1%	-44.3%	-54.7%

Table A.25: Reduction of energy use intensity by project and building standard adopted, compared to the 2018

IECC baseline. TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



2023 Page 168 of 172

			Demand For + Cooling		Project Selection		Proje	ect Envelope S	pecs	
Prj ID	ASHRAE Climate Zone	A - Prescriptive Approach	B - Performance- based Approach	Difference: Prescriptive comp. to Performance- based	Prescriptive / Performance- Based Within	TFA	Form Factor	Envelope A	ssemblies C	onsidered**
		2021 PHIUS+ Core Prescr.	PHI Low Energy Building		+/-20% Of Each Other			Under Slab / Floor	Wall	Ceiling / Ro
		kW	.,			ft2	ft2/ft2		ft2	
1	3B 4C	800 2600	1100 1200	-27.3%	No No	572 680	4.6 4.8	641	1170	685
3	4C 6B	2500	1000	116.7% 150.0%	No	681	4.8			
4	5B	1800	1800	0.0%	Yes	834	4.9	996	1852	1009
5	6B	1900	1400	35.7%	No	887	4.3			
6	2A	1900	2100	-9.5%	Yes	938	3.9	1067	1306	1073
7 8	5B	2500	1800	38.9%	No	1066	3.8			
9	30	2300	1000	30.770	INU	1000	3.0			+
10	2A	2100	3200	-34.4%	No	1264	3.7	760	2623	914
11	5B	4600	2200	109.1%	No	1401	4.6			
12	ЗA	2300	2900	-20.7%	No	1429	4.2	1578	2464	1619
13 14	4A	3900	2900	34.5%	No	1513	4.9			-
14	4A 7	4000	2900	90.5%	No	1515	4.9			-
16	4A	2600	2700	-3.7%	Yes	1604	3.9	1961	1563	2046
17	7	4600	2300	100.0%	No	1619	4.5			
18	3B	2800	3100	-9.7%	Yes	1640	5.9	2589	3188	2589
19	6B	3300	2700	22.2%	No	1962	3.0			
20 21	5B 6B	3800 3100	2900 3100	31.0% 0.0%	No Yes	1977 2149	4.1 3.0	1559	2774	1566
22	5B	3600	3200	12.5%	Yes	2354	3.0	1269	2147	1461
23	4B	5800	3500	65.7%	No	2525	3.2			
24	4B	3600	4300	-16.3%	Yes	2598	3.5	2829	3046	2829
25	5A	3800	3700	2.7%	Yes	2650	2.9	1451	2313	1292
26 27	3C 5A	3400 4900	4000 4200	-15.0% 16.7%	Yes	2681 2747	3.0 3.7	1811 1387	3010 3321	2220 3263
28	3B	1900	2000	-5.0%	Yes	2751	3.4	1742	3123	2218
29										-
30	4B	4000	4600	-13.0%	Yes	2855	3.7	3271	3058	3275
31	3C	3200	3600	-11.1%	Yes	2875	3.1	1512	2792	1753
32 33	30	2500	3100	-19.4%	Yes	3357	2.4	332	3132	2355
34	5B	6600	5700	-19.4%	Yes	3357	3.5	1855	3737	1905
35	6B	4600	4700	-2.1%	Yes	3428	2.8	1666	3031	2093
36	ЗA	8200	7200	13.9%	Yes	3452	5.4	3555	8404	4275
37	3B	2200	2600	-15.4%	Yes	3521	2.7	1723	2728	2434
38										-
39 40										+
41							1			1
42	İ									
43										
44				L			+			
45 46							+	├		+
40							1			+
48	İ									
49										
49 50	Projects were	included in the	comparison if t	he site enegy f	or heating + coc	bling of A and	B was within 20	% of each other		<u></u>

Table A.26: Specs of the 18 projects used in the Resource Efficiency

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 169 of 172

Image: Start Amplify and the start Amplify amplify and the start Amplify amplify and the start Amplify amplify and the start Amplify amplify and the start Amplify amplify and the start Amplify ampl	Prj	A - Prescrij 2021 PHIUS			Approach	mance-ba		Performo To A	Achieve Sir	d Apprach milar
Floor Wall Celling / Koot Floor Wall Celling / Koot Floor Wall Celling / Koot Image: State of the state of th	ID		Colerres	1			1		erforman	ce
1			Wall	Ceiling / Roof		Wall	Ceiling / Roof		Wall	Ceiling / Roo
2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 21 39 69 34 36 70 13 -3 1 6 8 22 51 0 20 27 -8 -2 -24 7 - - - - - - - - - - -24 7 -			R-value	1		R-value	1		R-value	1
4 27. 39 69 34. 35. 70 13 -3 1 6 8 22 51 0 20 27 -8 -2 -24 7 -										
5										
6 8 22 51 0 20 27 -8 -2 -24 7 -		21	39	69	34	36	70	13	-3	1
7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 9 <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>22</td> <td>51</td> <td>0</td> <td>20</td> <td>27</td> <td>-8</td> <td>-2</td> <td>-24</td>		8	22	51	0	20	27	-8	-2	-24
9										
10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 13 16 32 43 16 32 45 0 2 15 16 32 43 16 32 45 0 2 16 16 32 43 16 32 45 0 2 17 - - - - - - - 18 11 25 54 0 25 38 -11 0 -6 12 26 44 76 12 36 58 -4 -5 21 25 45 76 12 36 76 -3 -9 0 15 14 30 60 4 24 43 -10 -6 -17 15 25 45 76 12 36 76 -13 -5 16										
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 15 32 63 16 32 65 0 0 2 17 1 1 1 0 -16 1 0 -16 19 1 25 54 0 25 38 -11 0 -16 20 4 76 12 36 58 -14 -8 -18 21 19 37 68 21 33 63 2 -4 -5 23 1 76 12 36 76 -13 -9 0 24 14 30 60 8 28 61 -6 -2 1 24 14 30 60 4 24 43 -10 -6 -75 25 25 45 0 20 50 -11										
13				1						
14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 32 63 16 32 65 0 0 2 17 1 1 25 54 0 25 38 -11 0 -16 18 11 25 54 0 25 38 -11 0 -16 19 - </td <td>12</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	12									
15 16 16 32 63 16 32 65 0 0 2 18 11 25 54 0 25 38 -11 0 -16 20 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										
16 32 63 16 32 65 0 0 2 17 -										
18 11 25 54 0 25 38 11 0 .16 19		16	32	63	16	32	65	0	0	2
19	17									
20 Image: constraint of the straint of th	18	11	25	54	0	25	38	-11	0	-16
21 26 44 76 12 36 58 -14 -8 -18 22 19 37 68 21 33 63 2 -4 -5 23										
22 19 37 68 21 33 63 2 -4 -5 23	21	26	44	76	12	36	58	-14	-8	-18
24 14 30 60 8 28 61 -6 -2 1 25 25 45 76 12 36 76 -13 -9 0 26 14 30 60 4 24 43 -10 -6 -17 27 23 43 75 41 40 70 18 -3 -5 28 11 26 56 0 20 50 -11 -6 -6 29	22		37		21					
25 25 45 76 12 36 76 -13 -9 0 26 14 30 60 4 24 43 -10 -6 -77 27 23 43 75 41 40 70 18 -3 -5 28 11 26 56 0 20 50 -11 -6 -6 29 - - - - - - - - 30 13 28 58 12 24 50 -1 -4 -8 31 17 27 56 0 25 38 -17 -2 -18 32 - - - - - - - - 33 14 38 69 0 25 31 -14 -13 -38 34 20 43 74 21 30 63 1 -1 2 37 11 39 69 0 20 43 -11 -1 2 40 - - - - - - - -	23									
26 14 30 60 4 24 43 -10 -6 -17 27 23 43 75 41 40 70 18 -3 -5 28 11 26 56 0 20 50 -11 -6 -6 29 - - - - - - - -6 20 13 28 58 12 24 50 -1 -4 -8 31 17 27 56 0 25 38 -17 -2 -18 32 - - - - - - - - - 33 14 38 69 0 25 31 -14 -13 -38 34 20 43 74 21 30 63 1 -13 -11 25 54 12 24 56 -1 -1 2 2 36 13 25 54 12 24 56 -1 -1 2 37 11 39 69 0 20 43 -10 -1 -2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										
28 11 26 56 0 20 50 -11 -6 -6 29 - - - - - - - - 29 -	26									
29 13 28 58 12 24 50 -1 -4 -8 30 13 28 58 12 24 50 -1 -4 -8 31 17 27 56 0 25 38 -17 -2 -18 32	27		43	75	41	40	70	18	-3	-5
30 13 28 58 12 24 50 -1 -4 -8 31 17 27 56 0 25 38 -17 -2 -8 31 17 27 56 0 25 38 -17 -2 -8 33 14 38 69 0 25 31 -14 -13 -38 34 20 43 74 21 30 63 1 -13 -11 35 24 29 59 17 34 69 -7 5 10 36 13 25 54 12 24 56 -1 -1 2 37 11 39 69 0 20 43 -11 -19 -26 38 - - - - - - - - 40 - - - - - - - 41 - - - - - - - 42 - - - - - - - 43 - - - -		11	26	56	0	20	50	-11	-6	-6
31 17 27 56 0 25 38 -17 -2 -18 32		13	28	58	12	24	50	-1	-4	-8
33 14 38 69 0 25 31 -14 -13 38 34 20 43 74 21 30 63 1 -13 -11 35 24 29 59 17 34 69 -7 5 10 36 13 25 54 12 24 56 -1 -1 2 37 11 39 69 0 20 43 -11 -19 -26 38	31									
34 20 43 74 21 30 63 1 -13 -11 35 24 29 59 17 34 69 -7 5 10 36 13 25 54 12 24 56 -1 -1 2 37 11 39 69 0 20 43 -11 -19 -26 38	32									
35 24 29 59 17 34 69 -7 5 10 36 13 25 54 12 24 56 -1 -1 2 37 11 39 69 0 20 43 -11 -19 -26 38										
36 13 25 54 12 24 56 -1 -1 2 37 11 39 69 0 20 43 -11 -19 -26 38 39 - - - - - - - 39 - - - - - - - - 40 - - - - - - - - 41 - - - - - - - - 42 - - - - - - - - 43 - - - - - - - - 44 - - - - - - - - 45 - - - - - - - - 46 - - - - - - - - 50 - - - - - - - - 51 - - - - - - - - - -										
38	36									
39 Image: Constraint of the second	37	11	39	69	0	20	43	-11	-19	-26
40 41 41 41 41 41 41 42 43 44 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td></td><td> </td><td></td><td>+</td></td<>										+
41 42 43 44 42 43 44 43 44 44 45 45 46 47 47 48 49 50 44 50 44 6 47 7 48 49 49 50 49 50 50 1 40 <tr< td=""><td>39 40</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></tr<>	39 40									1
43 44 45 46 46 44 45 46 47 48 48 49 49 49 49 50 46 49 49 49 50 46 49 49 49 50 46 49 49 49 50 46 49 49 49 50 46 49 49 49 50 50 50 50 50 10 10 10 10 11 10 10 10 12 10 10 10 13 10 10 10 14 10 10 10 15 10 10 10 14 10 10 10 15 10 10 10 16 10 10 10 17 10 10 10 18 10 10 10 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	41									
44 45 46 47 46 47 47 47 47 48 47 48 49 49 49 50 49 49 50 49 49 50 49 49 50 49 49 50 49 49 50 49 49 50 50 50 50 50 </td <td>42</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td>	42								_	
				-						-
46 47 47 48 49 49 50 49 40	44									
48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 40 <	46									
49 Average R-value Avoided Thanks T 50 R-values derived from 2021 PHIUS+ Prescriptive requirements - Prescriptive Approach R-values derived from energy analysis (i.e. PHPP model), in order to meet PHI Low Energy Building goals (Heating Elong / Received from Receiv	47									
S0 Average R-value Avoided Thanks T - Prescriptive Approach R-values derived from 2021 PHIUS+ Prescriptive requirements Average R-value Avoided Thanks T - Performance-based Approach R-values derived from energy analysis (i.e. PHPP model), in order to meet PHI Low Energy Building goals (Heating Under Slab / Elor				+						+
- Prescriptive Approach requirements Performance-based Approach - Performance-based Approach order to meet PHI Low Energy Building goals (Heating Floor / Wall Ceiling / R	50									
r - Performance-based Approach order to meet PHI Low Energy Building goals (Heating	- Pi	rescriptive Appro	bach		ed from 2021 P	HIUS+ Prescrip	otive			
bernana, obornig bernanay	8 - P	erformance-base	d Approach	order to meet	PHI Low Energy				Wall	Ceiling / Ro
								-5	-5	-10

Table A.27: R-values by building assembly for the projects used in

the Resource Efficiency comparison **TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS** Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Page 170 of 172

Jsi	ng Performaı	nce-base	ed Apprach							
	Surface Area Project	Per Comp	oonent/	Insulation Ave	oided (Thio	:kness)*	Insulation Av	oided**		
Prj ID	Under Slab / Floor	Wall	Ceiling / Roof	Under Slab / Floor	Wall	Ceiling / Roof	Under Slab / Floor	Wall	Ceiling / Roof	Total
1		ft2			in				ft3	
2										
3										
4 5	996	1852	1009	3.5	-0.5	0.5	305	-80	45	270
6	1067	1306	1073	-1.5	0	-6.5	-140	0	-610	-750
7			_							
8 9			+							
10						1				
11 12	├ ──┤			\vdash					+	
12										
14										
15 16	1961	1563	2046	0	0	1	0	0	180	180
17				-	-		-	-		
18 19	2589	3188	2589	-2.5	0	-4.5	-565	0	-1015	-1580
20										
21	1559	2774	1566	-3	-1.5	-5	-405	-360	-685	-1450
22 23	1269	2147	1461	0.5	-0.5	-1	60	-90	-125	-155
23	2829	3046	2829	-1	0	0.5	-245	0	125	-120
25	1451	2313	1292	-3	-2	0	-380	-400	0	-780
26 27	1811 1387	3010 3321	2220 3263	-2 4.5	-1 -0.5	-4.5 -1	-315 550	-260 -145	-870 -285	-1445 120
28	1742	3123	2218	-2.5	-0.5	-1.5	-380	-270	-290	-940
29	0.074		0.075				<u>^</u>	10.0	570	30.0
30 31	3271 1512	3058 2792	3275 1753	-4	-0.5 0	-2 -5	0 -525	-130 0	-570 -765	-700 -1290
32	332	3132	2355							0
33 34	332	3132 3737	2355 1905	-3 0.5	-3 -3	-10.5 -3	-85	-820	-2160 -495	-3065 -1390
34 35	1855 1666	3031	2093	-1.5	-3	-3	85 -215	-980 400	550	735
36	3555	8404	4275	0	0	1	0	0	375	375
37 38	1723	2728	2434	-2.5	-4.5	-7	-375	-1070	-1490	-2935
39										
40 41										
41 42									+	
43										
44 45									+	
46										
47										
48 49	<u> </u>					+			+	
50						1				
		as continu	e calculated assur ous insulation for eilings.						on Avoided Than -based Approac	
		are calculat	ed to he closest 5	cubic foot incre	ment, and in	nclude 5%	Under Slab / Floor	Wall	Ceiling / Roof	Total

Table A.28: Insulation avoided by project and type of assembly included

in the Resource Efficiency comparison. **TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS** Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



Emu Report on Building Standards

November 27, 2023 Page 171 of 172

Up	Upfront Costs Avoided By Project									
Usir	Using Performance-based Apprach									
Prj ID	Under Slab / Floor	Wall	Ceiling / Roof	Total Insulation Cost Avoided	Emu Boost Fees (energy analysis)	Balance Performance vs Prescriptive				
			*		**	***				
1										
2										
4	\$5,300	-\$1,700	\$100	\$3,700	\$2,600	\$6,300				
5	¢0.000	\$0	¢1200	¢2 (00	¢2.000	¢000				
6 7	-\$2,400	\$0	-\$1,200	-\$3,600	\$2,800	-\$800				
8										
9 10										
10										
12										
13										
14 15										
16	\$0	\$0	\$400	\$400	\$3,000	\$3,400				
17										
18	-\$9,700	\$0	-\$2,100	-\$11,800	\$3,800	-\$8,000				
19 20										
21	-\$6,900	-\$7,900	-\$1,400	-\$16,200	\$3,100	-\$13,100				
22	\$1,100	-\$1,900	-\$200	-\$1,000	\$2,800	\$1,800				
23 24	-\$4,200	\$0	\$300	-\$3,900	\$3,300	-\$600				
24	-\$4,200	-\$8,700	\$300	-\$3,900	\$2,900	-\$800				
26	-\$5,400	-\$5,700	-\$1,800	-\$12,900	\$2,900	-\$10,000				
27	\$9,500	-\$3,100	-\$600	\$5,800	\$3,200	\$9,000				
28 29	-\$6,500	-\$5,900	-\$600	-\$13,000	\$2,700	-\$10,300				
30	\$0	-\$2,800	-\$1,200	-\$4,000	\$3,600	-\$400				
31	-\$9,000	\$0	-\$1,600	-\$10,600	\$4,300	-\$6,300				
32		*** * * *				*** ***				
33 34	-\$1,400 \$1,500	-\$18,000 -\$21,500	-\$4,500 -\$1,000	-\$23,900 -\$21,000	\$4,400 \$2,500	-\$19,500 -\$18,500				
35	-\$3,700	\$8,800	\$1,200	\$6,300	\$3,400	\$9,700				
36	\$0	\$0	\$800	\$800	\$4,500	\$5,300				
37 38	-\$6,400	-\$23,500	-\$3,100	-\$33,000	\$2,700	-\$30,300				
38										
40										
41 42										
42			ł							
44										
45										
46 47										
47										
49			1							
50										
*	Costs avoided for in under slab (\$17.25/ (\$21.99/ft3), and co Labor costs exclude	'ft3), mineral wool l ellulose fiber at ceili	boards at walls	Avera	ge Upfront	Costs				
**	Fee for energy analy certification exclud			Total Insulation Cost Avoided	Emu Boost Fees (energy analysis)	Balance Performance vs Prescriptive				
***	Includes fee for ener excluded.	rgy analysis listed.	Certification fees	-\$8,500	\$3,250	-\$5,250				

Table A.29: Cost analysis including energy modeling fees and insulation avoided, used in the Resource Efficiency

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS parison. Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.



APPENDIX B - CALIFORNIA RESULTS

This Appendix is provided as a separate file from the Report.

TRAINING | SERVICES | SYSTEMS Empowering the construction industry to build for the future through simplified, standardized, Passive systems.